DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 459 936 PS 030 016

AUTHOR	Cochran, Carole, Ed.
TITLE	South Dakota Kids Count Factbook, 2001.
INSTITUTION	Kids Count--South Dakota, Vermillion.
SPONS AGENCY	Annie E. Casey Foundation, Baltimore, MD.; South Dakota State Dept. of Education and Cultural Affairs, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Health, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Social Services, Pierre.; South Dakota State Dept. of Human Services, Pierre.
PUB DATE	2001-00-00
NOTE	390p.; For the 2000 Factbook, see ED 448 885.
AVAILABLE FROM	South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota, 414 East Clark Street, Patterson Hall, Room 132, Vermillion, SD 57069-2390. Tel: 605-677-5287; Fax: 605-677-5427; e-mail: ccochran@usd.edu; Web site: http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo.
PUB TYPE	Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Accidents; *Adolescents; American Indian Reservations; Birth Weight; Births to Single Women; Child Abuse; Child Health; Child Neglect; Child Welfare; *Children; *Counties; Day Care; Demography; Dropout Rate; Early Parenthood; Elementary Secondary Education; Employed Women; Family Income; Infant Mortality; Juvenile Justice; Mortality Rate; Poverty; Prenatal Care; *Social Indicators; Special Needs Students; State Surveys; Substance Abuse; Tables (Data); Violence; Welfare Recipients; *Well Being
IDENTIFIERS	Arrests; Child Mortality; *Indicators; Risk Taking Behavior; *South Dakota; Vaccination

ABSTRACT

This Kids Count factbook examines statewide trends in well-being for South Dakota's children. The statistical portrait is based on 24 indicators in the areas of demographics, health, education, economic status, and safety. The indicators are: (1) poverty thresholds; (2) population; (3) population on Indian Reservations; (4) infant mortality; (5) low birth weight rate; (6) child death rate; (7) teen violent death rate; (8) rate of births to single teens; (9) prenatal care rates; (10) immunization rates; (11) school enrollment; (12) dropout rates; (13) number of children with special needs; (14) poverty statistics; (15) personal income; (16) number of women in the workforce; (17) TANF, food stamps, and Medicaid recipients; (18) child care services; (19) juvenile offense referrals; (20) child abuse and neglect rates; (21) youth related traffic accidents; (22) juvenile drug and alcohol treatment admissions; (23) youth tobacco use; and (24) youth risk behaviors. The first part of the factbook presents introductory materials and a summary of the report. The major portion of the factbook presents state and county data tables for each indicator. Among the findings are the following: the percent of children living with underemployed parents is one of the lowest in the country; teen birth rate is 50% below the national rate; infant mortality rate has declined; and the child death rate is among the highest in the nation. The factbook concludes with a section

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

listing data resources, Web sites of interest, information on performing data calculations, and interpretation instructions. (SD)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

ED 459 936

2001 SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACTBOOK

Photo courtesy of Tom and Ann Hossler

Photo courtesy of DeVee Dykstra

Photo courtesy of Lori Epping

Photo courtesy of Jackie Dunn

South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project
Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota
A project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation

PS 030016

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

X This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Carole Cochran

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Writing, editing, layout, & design by:
Carole Cochran
project director

Data compiled and entered by:
Briana Nelson-Kraayenbrink,
BRB staff assistant

Funding to produce and distribute this book came from:
The Annie E. Casey Foundation
South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs
South Dakota Department of Health
South Dakota Department of Human Services
South Dakota Department of Social Services

Copyright 2002 University of South Dakota. Permission to reproduce from this Factbook is granted, provided the source is cited as:

Cochran, C. (2002) The 2001 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. Vermillion, SD: University of South Dakota, Business Research Bureau, KIDS COUNT Project.

About Kids Count

KIDS COUNT is a national and state-by-state effort, sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, to track the status of children in the United States. A major goal of the Casey Foundation KIDS COUNT Initiatives is to foster a nationwide commitment to improving outcomes for vulnerable children and their families. Data indicators measure the education, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. By providing policymakers and citizens with yearly indicators of child well-being, KIDS COUNT seeks to enrich local, state, and national discussions concerning ways to secure better futures for children and families.

Use the data in this book for reports, presentations, project development, grant proposals, advocacy, and lobbying. Share the data with community leaders, policy makers, and individuals. Work with them toward changes that will improve the quality of life for South Dakota's children.

The SD KIDS COUNT project is located at the University of South Dakota, School of Business, Business Research Bureau. Beginning in 1993, the project has published a Factbook each year detailing pertinent facts about children in South Dakota. Much of the data is collected on an annual basis. The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is available as printed material and electronically.

Internet Site Address: www.usd.edu/brbinfo
[follow the KIDS COUNT link]

STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA
WILLIAM J. JANKLOW, GOVERNOR

December 2001

Dear Friends:

The *South Dakota KIDS COUNT* Project continues to help foster an accurate understanding of the issues and problems facing children in our state through the current *South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook*.

The facts and figures tell us what we are doing right and where we can improve. The more informed we are, the better decisions we can make. The *Factbook* can be helpful in our continued efforts to develop ways to meet the circumstances and needs of our families and children.

I hope that the *Factbook* will be a valuable tool to you as you work to improve the lives of families and children in South Dakota.

Sincerely,

William J. Janklow

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
STATE CAPITOL
500 EAST CAPITOL
PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA
57501-5070
605-773-3212

Acknowledgments

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project gratefully thanks:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation

The South Dakota Departments of:
Education and Cultural Affairs
Health
Human Services
Social Services

The University of South Dakota
School of Business
The Business Research Bureau

Debbie Stalvig for proofing the 2001 SD KIDS COUNT Factbook

Room 122 folks for assisting with the mailing of the 2001 Factbook.

Tom Murphy 7 for the use of his TrueType font "Action Jackson." It is found on the cover of this publication:
2000 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook
It is used with his permission. Visit his site for many other fonts: **http://fonts.tom7.com**

All who submitted pictures to use in this edition of the SD KIDS COUNT Factbook

A special thank you to **Cathy Stalvig** for providing drawings for the factbook.

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Project gratefully thanks the individuals who provide the data for this factbook:

Demographic and Poverty Indicators:
Nancy Nelson & Nancy Craig
State Data Center, Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota

Health Indicators:
Kathi Mueller & Mary Sarvis
Department of Health:
Infant Mortality Rate
Child Death Rate
Percent Low Birth Weight Babies
Teen Violent Death Rate
Percent Births to Single Teens
Percent Receiving Prenatal Care
Confidence Intervals

Michelle Hudecek, RN
Department of Health
Office of Disease Prevention:
Age Appropriate Immunizations

Education Indicators:
Susan Ryan, Jolene Brakke, & Jennifer Weber
Department of Education and Cultural Affairs

Economic Indicators:
Rich Jensen
Department of Social Services:
TANF/Foodstamps Usage/Medicaid participation

Economic Indicators:
Pat Monson, Jacque Johnson, Lisa Jordre, & Wayne Schaefbauer
Department of Social Services
Office of Child Care Services:Child Care

Safety Indicators:
Pat Winters
Accident Records Office
Department of Transportation:
Youth Related Traffic Statistics

Dallas Johnson & Linda Ott
Unified Judicial System:
Juvenile Crime Referrals
Commitments to Department of Corrections

Mary Livermont
Department of Social Services
Child Protection Services:
Child Abuse & Neglect Statistics

Gib Sudbeck
Department of Human Services
Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse:
Juvenile Drug and Alcohol Statistics

Carmen Smith
Department of Health
Tobacco Control Program
Youth Tobacco Survey

Janet Ricketts
Department of Education & Cultural Affairs
Youth Risk Behavior Survey

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table of contents

Introduction 6
How to use this book 6
2001 South Dakota Factbook executive summary 7

Demographic Indicators
Sources and definitions 10
Poverty thresholds 11
South Dakota population 12
Demographic data for Indian Reservations 14
South Dakota map 16

Health Indicators
Sources and definitions 18
Infant mortality 19
Low birth weight babies 19
Child death 20
Teen violent death 20
Births to single teens 21
Prenatal care 21
Immunizations 22

Education Indicators
Sources and definitions 26
Enrollment 27
Dropouts 27
Children with special needs 28

Economic Indicators
Sources and definitions 30
Poverty statistics 32
Per capita personal income 32
Women in the workforce 32
TANF and Foodstamps use 33
Child care 34

Safety Indicators
Sources and definitions 38
Juvenile justice 40
Child abuse & neglect 41
Youth related traffic accidents 42
Juvenile drug and alcohol 44
Youth tobacco survey (High School students grades 9-12) 45
Youth risk behavior survey 46

State and County Data Tables
Sources and definitions 52
State and county data 54

Resources Section
Data resources 190
Websites of interest 191
How to perform data calculations 192
How to interpret the health confidence intervals 193

Introduction

This is the ninth South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook. It is a book of numbers and statistics. More importantly, each of those numbers and statistics represents faces and places in the state.

The data are organized by indicators: Demographic, Health, Education, Economic & Safety. The state information is provided first, followed by data for each of the sixty-six counties.

A Sources and Definition section is provided at the beginning of each section to explain how each indicator is defined and where the data were obtained. A website is also provided.

A Resources Section is found at the end of the factbook. This provides the name, address, email and website of the individuals who provided the data. Websites of interest are provided for additional information.

There are several new items in the 2001 Factbook. Look for the following as you peruse the factbook:

- The demographic section has the population figures for South Dakota's children and youth from the 2000 Census [pages 12-13]. You will also find demographic data for the state's American Indian reservations [pages 14-15]. Please note in the sources & definitions section the Census Bureau's revised categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity [page 10].
- The 2000 South Dakota Youth Tobacco Survey of high school students is on page 45.
- Websites of interest can be found on page 191.
- Check out the drawings by Cathy Stalvig on pages 13,36,50, 188, and the back of this book.

How to use this book

The South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook is designed to be used by organizations, communities, citizens, and government officials. It can be used for presentations, grant writing, research, education, advocacy, and/or policy development. In order to use the data effectively keep the following in mind:

Small numbers - Much of the data in the Factbook is calculated based on small numbers of events, (i.e., child death rate, infant mortality rate). As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many South Dakota counties, the numbers or percents may vary considerably from year to year.

Understand the Indicator - Rates are not reported for counties when the numbers of an event are too small to be meaningful. Some indicators are reported in numbers, some as percents and some as rates (rate per 1,000, or rate per 100,000). Read the data sources and definitions found at the beginning of each section. How to perform data calculations is found in the Resources Section on page 190.

Time period - Data are based on different time intervals (e.g., state fiscal year, five-year averages). The reader is cautioned to check each indicator. Also check definitions and data source to determine the exact time period being reported.

Executive summary - The summary provided on pages 7-8 highlights only a portion of the information included in the Factbook.

Executive summary

Demographic Indicators	2000
South Dakota individuals under 20	227,481
South Dakota individuals under 5	51,069
Persons under 20	
Under 5	51,069
Ages 5-9	54,486
Ages 10-14	59,463
Ages 15-19	62,463
Under 20	227,481
Persons under 20 by Race	
White alone	186,674
Black or African American alone	1,812
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	30,290
Asian alone	1,370
Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander alone	82
Some Other Race alone	1,390
Two or more Races	5,863

Education Indicators	
Public Schools Enrollment - Fall 00	127,950
Non-public Schools Enrollment - Fall 00	17,937
Public Schools Dropout Rate - 00/01	2.5%
Non-public Schools Dropout Rate - 00/01	6.4%
Children with special needs - Dec.00	16,545

South Dakota poverty	1997 (est.)
People under age 18 in poverty	19.0%
Related children age 5-17 in families in poverty	17.1%
People under age 5 in poverty	21.8%

Health Indicators	2000	1996-00
Low Birth Weight Babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6.2%	5.9%
Infant Mortality (per 1,000 live births)	5.5	7.4
Child Deaths (per 100,000 ages 1-14)	34.9	32.3
Teen Violent Deaths (per 100,000 ages 15-19)	70.4	75.6
Births to Single Teens (single females under age 20)	10.0%	10.0%
Prenatal Care (during 1st trimester)	78.5%	81.6%
Retrospective 2 year old immunization level	79.0%	

Economic Indicators	FY 01	
TANF Basic Participation		
Families	2,743	
Children	5,250	
Food Stamp Participation		
Households	16,904	
Recipients	44,049	
Age distribution for foodstamps & medicaid	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid) FY01	7,914	19,502
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid) FY01	11,592	20,472
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (medicaid) FY01	3,424	9,629

Safety Indicators	FY01
Juvenile Offense Referrals	6,260
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	378
Juvenile Adm.-Drug or Alcohol Treatment Prog.	3,334

Youth related traffic statistics	2000
# Fatalities [ages 0 - 19]	35
# Injuries ages [0 - 19]	2,524
# Drinking drivers in accidents ages [14 - 19]	199

South Dakota compared to the United States

The KIDS COUNT National Data Book: State Profiles of Child Well-Being, is published each year by the Annie E. Casey Foundation. In this publication, all fifty states are ranked from best to worst. The 2001 National Data Book, based on 1998 data, ranked South Dakota 24th in child well-being out of the 50 states.

The national composite rank for each state is obtained by converting the numerical values for each of the 10 indicators into standard scores. The standard scores are added to provide a total standard score for each state. States are ranked on the basis of their total standard score in sequential order from highest (best) (1) to lowest (worst) (51). Standard scores are derived by subtracting the mean score from the observed score and dividing the amount by the standard deviation for that distribution of scores. All measures were given the same weight in calculating the overall standard score.

Highlights for South Dakota from the 2001 national data book show:

♦Percent of children living with underemployed parents is one of lowest in the country In 1998, 19 percent of the children in South Dakota lived with an underemployed parent, compared to 26 percent of the nation as a whole. South Dakota ranked 4th on this measure.

♦Teen birth rate in South Dakota is 50% below the national rate In 1998, the teen birth rate for South Dakota was 20 births per 1,000 teens age 15-17. The national rate was 30 per 1,000.

♦Infant mortality rate declines South Dakota's infant mortality rate decreased 10 percent between 1990 and 1998, while the national figure fell by 22 percent. The infant mortality rate (number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births) decreased from 10.1 deaths in 1990 to 9.1 in 1998. South Dakota ranked 44th nationally for this indicator.

♦Child death rate among highest in the nation In South Dakota the child mortality rate was 37 deaths per 100,000 children age 1-14, which was well above the national rate of 24 deaths per 100,000. South Dakota ranked 49th with regard to this indicator.

For additional information see the KIDS COUNT data for South Dakota at: www.aecf.org/kidscount.

2001 National Data Book South Dakota compared to the United States and National rank

Indicator	U.S.	SD	Rank
Percent of babies born low birth weight (<2,500 grams)	7.6%	5.8%	4
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	7.2	9.1	44
Child death rate ages 1-14 (per 100,000 children)	24	37	49
Rate of teen deaths by accident homicide, & suicide ages 15-19 (per 100,000)	54	69	36
Teen birth rate ages 15-17 (births per 1,000 females)	30	20	8
Percent of teens who are high school dropouts (ages 16-19)	9%	8%	16
Percent of teens not in school & not in labor force ages 16-19	8%	6%	7
Percent of children living with parents who do not have full-time year-round employment	26%	19%	4
Percent of children in poverty	20%	19%	32
Percent of children in single parent families	27%	25%	10

Source: The Annie E. Casey Foundation's 2001 KIDS COUNT National Data Book: State Profiles of Child Well-Being.

DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Photos courtesy of Karen McDowell

Photo courtesy of Angeline Lavin

Sources and definitions

Poverty Thresholds

Internet site
www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld.html
Definitions
Poverty thresholds: Poverty thresholds are used by the Census Bureau to determine poverty status and were developed in 1963 and 1964 by Mollie Orshanksy. Poverty thresholds are generally used as a working definition of poverty for statistical, planning, and budget purposes.
Data Source
U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, revised February 2000.

South Dakota population

Internet site
www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/popest.html

Data Source
1990 figures are from Census of Population and Housing, Bureau of the Census. The 2000 figures are from the U. S. Census Bureau and obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.

Definitions
The data on race were derived from answers to the question on race that was asked of all people. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity" issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and White) for race, with a sixth category, 'some other race.' In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races. People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum race groups identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau "some other race" category. There are 57 possible combinations involving the race categories shown above.

Comparability. The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses.

Demographic Data for South Dakota Reservations

Data Source
The Census 2000 Demographic Profiles for South Dakota obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.

Poverty thresholds

Poverty thresholds in 2000, by size of family and number of related children under 18 years

Size of Family Unit	Related children under 18 years								
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
One person									
Under 65 years	$8,959								
Two persons									
Householder under 65 yr	$11,531	$11,869							
Three persons	$13,470	$13,861	$13,874						
Four persons	$17,761	$18,052	$17,463	$17,524					
Five persons	$21,419	$21,731	$21,065	$20,550	$20,236				
Six persons	$24,636	$24,734	$24,224	$23,736	$23,009	$22,579			
Seven persons	$28,347	$28,524	$27,914	$27,489	$26,696	$25,772	$24,758		
Eight persons	$31,704	$31,984	$31,408	$30,904	$30,188	$29,279	$28,334	$28,093	
Nine persons or more	$38,138	$38,322	$37,813	$37,385	$36,682	$35,716	$34,841	$34,625	$33,291

Source: Census Bureau poverty thresholds in 2000 obtained from their website, www.census.gov/hhes/poverty/threshld/thresh00.html

South Dakota population

The charts on the right show age groupings for 1990 and 2000 and persons under age 20 by race in South Dakota.

The age grouping showing the greatest change from 1990 to 2000 was for ages 15-19, which grew over 23%. The age group showed the largest reduction in numbers was ages 5-9, which lost 4,309 or about a 7.3% reduction in numbers. The remaining age groups show the following percent change from 1990 to 2000: -6.3% [under age 5]; 7.3% [ages 10-14]; and 3.7% [under age 20].

The following counties had an **increase** in their under age 5 population from 1990 - 2000:

Lyman	1.5%	Hanson	6.8%
Ziebach	2.7%	Codington	9.4%
Bennett	3.9%	Minnehaha	10.0%
Brookings	5.2%	Union	19.7%
Hamlin	5.5%	Lincoln	56.9%
Hyde	6.7%		

Conversely, the remaining South Dakota counties had a **decrease** in their under age 5 population from 1990 - 2000. This ranged from Charles Mix County with a 0.9% decrease to Harding County with a 61.2% decrease.

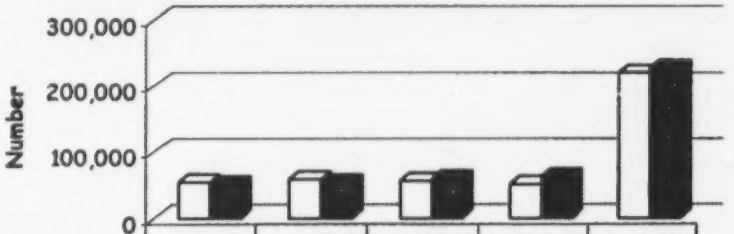
The following counties had more than a 15 percent **increase** in their under age 20 population from 1990 - 2000:

Union	15.7%
Minnehaha	17.2%
Shannon	25.7%
Lincoln	51.7%

Conversely, the following counties had more than a 15 percent **decrease** in their under age 20 population from 1990 - 2000:

Miner	-15.4%	Hand	-19.8%	Potter	-27.1%
Perkins	-16.7%	Harding	-21.0%	Haakon	-35.0%
Jerauld	-18.8%	Gregory	-22.1%		

Age groupings in South Dakota 1990 and 2000



	Under 5	Ages 5-9	Ages 10-14	Ages 15-19	Under 20
1990	54,504	58,795	55,437	50,571	219,307
2000	51,069	54,486	59,463	62,463	227,481

Source: Bureau of the Census population 2000, obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.

Age and Race data for children and youth in South Dakota, 2000

	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 17	18 - 19
White alone	40,605	43,970	48,903	31,712	21,484
Black or African American alone	541	438	375	258	200
American Indian & Alaska Native alone	7,259	7,831	8,154	4,560	2,486
Asian alone	354	340	336	215	125
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	25	17	15	14	11
Some other Race alone	440	364	290	143	153
Two or More Races	1,845	1,526	1,390	729	373

Source: 2000 Census obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center

Drawings courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,
age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

Demographic Data - Indian Reservations

Geographic Area	Total Population	Race								Hispanic or Latino(of any race)
		One Race							Two or more races	
		Total	White	Black or African American	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some other race		
Cheyenne River Reservation	8,470	8,357	2,087	2	6,249	9	3	7	113	76
Crow Creek Reservation	2,225	2,187	239	4	1,936	0	0	8	38	25
Flandreau Reservation	408	380	53	0	326	0	0	1	28	12
Lake Traverse Reservation	10,217	10,058	6,568	13	3,453	13	0	11	159	71
Lower Brule Reservation	1,353	1,344	105	1	1,237	0	0	1	9	7
Pine Ridge Reservation	15,507	15,313	969	12	14,295	3	6	28	194	208
Rosebud Reservation	10,469	10,333	1,251	8	9,040	13	0	21	136	189
Standing Rock Reservation	4,206	4,137	1,579	4	2,543	2	0	9	69	89
Yankton Reservation	6,500	6,383	3,691	12	2,633	5	1	41	117	154

The Census 2000 Demographic Profiles for South Dakota obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.

2000 Census	All Reservations	Cheyenne River	Crow Creek	Flandreau	Lake Traverse	Lower Brule	Pine Ridge	Rosebud	Standing Rock	Yankton
Population	59,355	8,470	2,225	408	10,217	1,353	15,507	10,469	4,206	6,500
Male	29,495	4,151	1,152	202	5,084	660	7,745	5,190	2,124	3,187
Female	29,860	4,319	1,073	206	5,133	693	7,762	5,279	2,082	3,313
Population under 5	6,001	820	255	41	726	181	1,688	1,267	380	643
Population Ages 5-9	6,669	920	258	57	870	179	1,988	1,327	461	609
Population Ages 10-14	6,942	999	268	44	963	147	2,127	1,320	458	616
Population Ages 15-19	6,046	900	260	34	896	140	1,801	1,101	387	527
Population under 20	25,658	3,639	1,041	176	3,455	647	7,604	5,015	1,686	2,395
Total Households	17,117	2,597	551	130	3,692	356	3,493	2,804	1,280	2,214
Married couple families with children	3,917	643	125	28	851	68	823	594	301	484
Male headed families w/children	970	146	40	13	139	31	253	217	51	80
Female headed families w/children	2,557	375	110	28	281	89	736	571	137	230

The Census 2000 Demographic Profiles for South Dakota obtained from the South Dakota State Data Center.

Map of South Dakota Reservations & Counties

HEALTH INDICATORS

Photo courtesy of The South Dakota Coalition for Children from their Spring Seminar where the SDCC celebrated their 10 year anniversary

Sources and definitions

Health

Internet site
www.state.sd.us/doh

Data Source
South Dakota Department of Health, Office of Data, Statistics, and Vita Records.

Data Indicator and Definition
Infant mortality (rate): The number of deaths from all causes of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births.

Child death (rate): The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes.

Low birth weight babies (percent): Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds).

Teen violent death (rate): The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens.

Births to single teens (percent): The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20.

Women receiving prenatal care (percent): The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence.

Note: The figures for the indicators, child deaths and teen violent deaths are based on the 2000 Census single race selection (*see page 10 for an explanation of how the U.S. Census Bureau collected race data from the 2000 census).* This means that the figures for these indicators will change when the multi-race figures are finalized.

Immunizations

Internet site
www.cdc.gov/nip/publications/

Childhood Immunization Schedule
Data Source
Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program, Atlanta, Georgia.

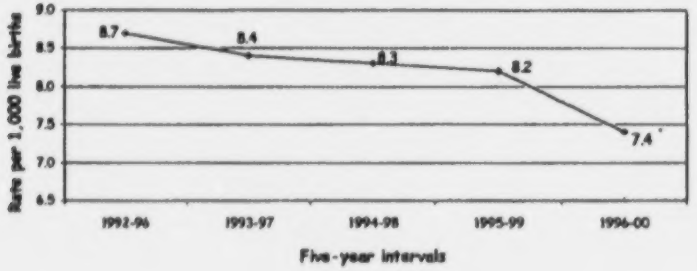
Retrospective Two Year Old Immunization Level
Data Source
Department of Health, Office of Disease Prevention.

Definition
The South Dakota Department of Health utilizes the Retrospective Survey over the National Immunization Survey for two reasons:

1) The Retrospective Survey is an assessment of ALL kindergarten-aged children who enter a school system; the National Immunization Survey is an assessment of children (ages 19-35 months). Data for the National Immunization Survey are collected via telephone interviews. The South Dakota Department of Health feels there are a significant number of households in the state without a phone, thus creating a margin of error in the National Immunization Survey that is unacceptable.

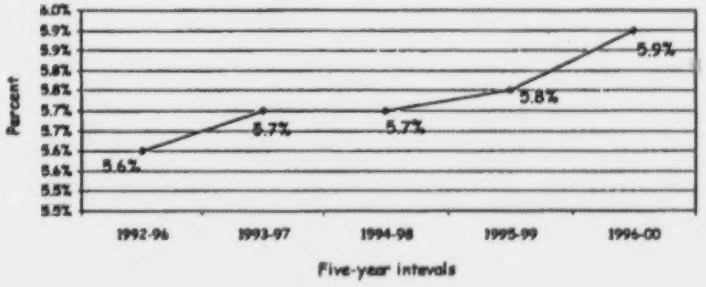
2) The South Dakota Department of Health translates the immunization coverage data by county using the Retrospective Survey. The National Immunization Survey data are only available at the state level.

Rates for infant mortality for five year intervals
1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Percentage of low birth weight babies for five-year intervals
1992-99 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Infant mortality

The infant mortality rate reflects the number of infants who die before their first birthday, per 1,000 live births. Since the first year of life is more fragile than later years of childhood, negative social conditions, such as poverty, have a great impact on this vulnerable group.

The five-year average infant mortality rate for 1996-00 in South Dakota was 7.4 per 1,000 live births; or for every 1,000 live births there were about 7 infant deaths. For the five-year period 1996-00 there were a total of 381 infant deaths. There has been a decrease of infant deaths from the 1992-96 time period to the current time period. The graph on the left shows the infant mortality rate for the time periods 1992-96 through 1996-00.

Infant mortality rates differed by race. Of the infant deaths for the 1996-00 time period, 247 were Caucasian, 122 were Native American, and 11 were Other races. The rate for Caucasians was 5.8 per 1,000 live births; the rate for Native Americans was 14.8 per 1,000 live births; and for other race groups the rate was 10.8 per 1,000 live births.

Low birth weight babies

While many babies get off to a healthy beginning, babies weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5.5 pounds) at birth have a high probability of experiencing developmental problems. The percent of low birthweight babies reflects a group of children who are likely to have problems as they move through the growth stages.

The percent of all live births that were low birthweight was 5.9% for the 1996-00 time period. This means that for every 100 live births, almost 6 were low birthweight. Unlike the infant mortality rate, the percentage of low birthweight babies shows an increase. The graph at the left indicates the number of low birthweight babies for 1992-96 through 1996-00.

Of the babies born with low birthweight from 1996-00, 2,474 were Caucasian, 478 were Native American, 92 were of other races. Percent low birth weight babies by race, Caucasian: 5.8%, Native American: 5.8%, for other races: 9.1%.

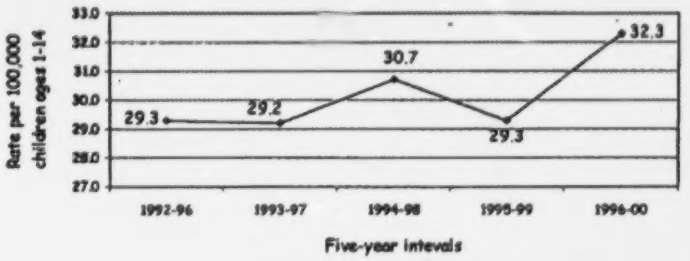
Child deaths

Once a child survives the first year of life, mortality drops sharply. A significant cause of child deaths is motor vehicle accidents. These data show deaths for children, ages 1-14, per 100,000 children.

The rate of 32.3 per 100,000 children ages 1-14, for the time period 1996-00 translates to 250 child deaths. The child death rate has increased since the 1992-96 five-year time interval. The graph at the right shows the trend in the number of child deaths for 1992-96 through 1996-00.

For the 1996-00 time period, 187 child deaths were Caucasian children, 59 were Native American children, and 4 were of other races. The child death rates per 100,000 children were, Caucasian: 29.8, Native Americans: 54.2, and other races 10.5.

Rates for child deaths for five-year intervals
1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Note: The figures for child deaths are based on the 2000 Census single race selection (*see page 10 for an explanation of how the U.S. Census Bureau collected race data from the 2000 census).* This means that the figures for this indicator will change when the multi-race figures are finalized.

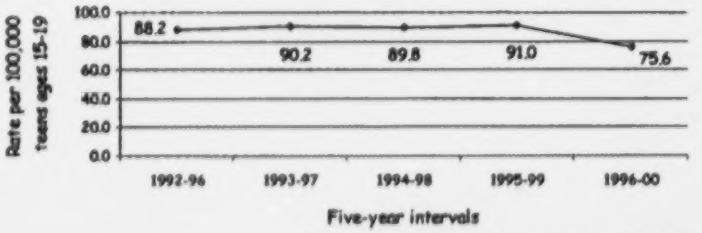
Teen violent deaths

This indicator is deaths caused by accidents, homicides, and suicides per 100,000 teens ages 15-19.

The teen violent death rate for 1996-00 was 75.6 per 100,000 youth 15 through 19 years of age. [This means that for every 100,000 youth in that age group, about 236 died from accidents, suicides, or homicides for the 1996-00 time period]. Traditionally, in South Dakota, accidents have made up the highest percentage of teen deaths. The graph at the right indicates the number of teen violent deaths for 1992-96 through 1996-00.

Of the teen violent deaths from 1996-00, 170 were Caucasian and 64 were Native American. The teen violent death rate, per 100,000 teen deaths, by race is: Caucasian teens: 63.9 and American Indian teens: 181.7.

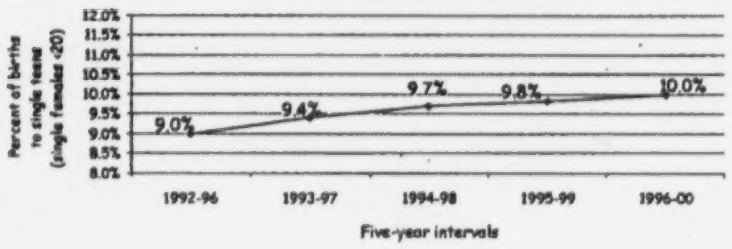
Rates for teen violent deaths for five-year intervals
1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

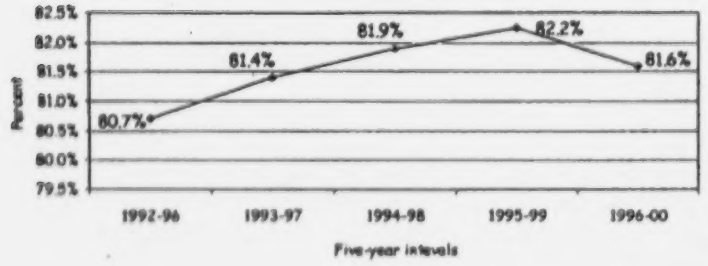
Note: The figures for the indicator teen violent deaths are based on the 2000 Census single race selection (*see page 10 for an explanation of how the U.S. Census Bureau collected race data from the 2000 census).* This means that the figures for this indicator will change when the multi-race figures are finalized.

Percentage for births to single teens (single females <20)
for five-year intervals 1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Percentage for first trimester prenatal care
for five-year intervals 1992-96 through 1996-00



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

Births to single teens

This indicator is included because teen childbearing has been shown to diminish the opportunities of both the child and the mother. Births to females under age 18 are particularly problematic because most of the teens are not married and have not completed high school.

Births to single teens made up 10% of all births from 1996-00. This means that for every 100 births, 10 occurred to mothers who were under the age of 20 and single. The graph at the left indicates the number of births to single teens for 1992-96 through 1996-00.

Single teen births, by race of the mother, for the time period 1996-00: 3,189 were Caucasian, 1,887 were Native American, and 79 were of other races. Percent births to single teens by race, Caucasian: 7.5%, Native American: 22.9%, and other races: 7.8%.

Prenatal care

The graph at the left indicates the number of women receiving prenatal care for the five-year intervals 1992-96 through 1996-00. The percent of women receiving prenatal care in their first trimester of pregnancy was 81.6% [approximately 41,478 women] for the time period 1996-00. The percentage of women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester shows a decrease from the 1995-99 time period.

Of the women receiving prenatal care in the first trimester from 1996-00, 35,622 were Caucasian, 5,124 were Native American, and 730 were of other races. Percent prenatal care in the first trimester by race, Caucasian: 85.3%, Native American: 63.5%, other race: 73.2%.

Immunizations

Vaccines[1] (See chart below) are listed under routinely recommended ages. Bars [▭] indicate range of recommended ages for immunization. Any dose not given at the recommended age should be given as a "catch-up" immunization at any subsequent visit when indicated and feasible. Shaded [▭] areas indicate vaccines to be given if previously recommended doses were missed or given earlier than the recommended minimum age. The schedule has been approved by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP), the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), and the American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP).

Recommended childhood immunization schedule-United States January-December 2001

Source: Center for Disease Control, National Immunization Program website, www.cdc.gov/nip/publications

Notes:

[1] This schedule indicates the recommended ages for routine administration of currently licensed childhood vaccines as of 11/1/00 for children through 18 years of age. Additional vaccines may be licensed and recommended during the year. Licensed combination vaccines may be used whenever any components of the combination are indicated and its other components are not contraindicated. Providers should consult the manufacturers' package inserts for detailed recommendations.

[2] Infants born to HBsAg-negative mothers should receive the 1st dose of hepatitis B (Hep B) vaccine by age 2 months. The 2nd dose should be at least one month after the 1st dose. The 3rd dose should be administered at least 4 months after the 1st dose and at least 2 months after the 2nd dose, but not before 6 months of age for infants. Infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers should receive hepatitis B vaccine and 0.5 mL hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG) within 12 hours of birth at separate sites. The 2nd dose is recommended at 1-2 months of age and the 3rd dose at 6 months of age. Infants born to mothers whose HBsAg status is unknown should receive hepatitis B vaccine within 12 hours of birth. Maternal blood should be drawn at the time of delivery to determine the mother's HBsAg status; if the HBsAg test is positive, the infant should receive HBIG as soon as possible (no later than 1 week of age). All children and adolescents who have not been immunized against hepatitis B should begin the series during any visit. Special efforts should be made to immunize children who were born in or whose parents were born in areas of the world with moderate or high endemicity of hepatitis B virus infection.

[3] The 4th dose of DTaP (diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine) may be administered as early as 12 months of age, provided 6 months have elapsed since the 3rd dose and the child is unlikely to return at age 15-18 months. Td (tetanus and diphtheria toxoids) is recommended at 11-12 years of age if at least 5 years have elapsed since the last dose of DTP, DTaP or DT. Subsequent routine Td boosters are recommended every 10 years.

[4] Three Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hib) conjugate vaccines are licensed for infant use. If PRP-OMP (PedvaxHIB® or ComVax® (Merck)) is administered at 2 and 4 months of age, a dose at 6 months is not required. Because clinical studies in infants have demonstrated that using some combination products may induce a lower immune response to the Hib vaccine component, DTaP/Hib combination products should not be used for primary immunization in infants at 2, 4 or 6 months of age, unless FDA-approved for these ages.

[5] An all-IPV schedule is recommended for routine childhood polio vaccination in the United States. All children should receive four doses of IPV at 2 months, 4 months, 6-18 months, and 4-6 years. Oral polio vaccine (OPV) should be used only in selected circumstances.

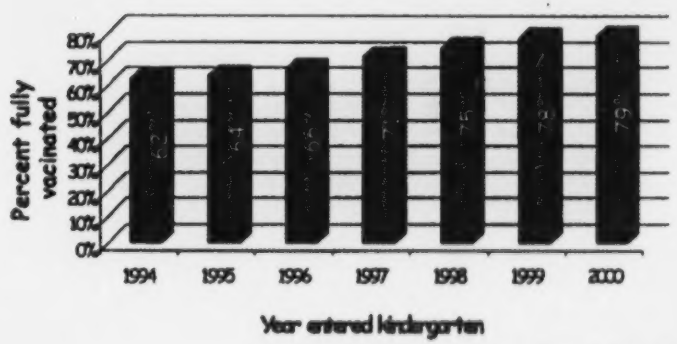
[6] The heptavalent conjugate pneumococcal vaccine (PCV) is recommended for all children 2-23 months of age. It is also recommended for certain children 24-59 months of age. (See MMWR Oct. 6, 2000/49(RR-9):1-35).

[7] The 2nd dose of measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR) vaccine is recommended routinely at 4-6 years of age but may not be administered beginning at or after 12 months of age. Those who have not previously received the second dose should complete the schedule by the 11-12 year old visit.

[8] Varicella (Var) vaccine is recommended at any visit on or after the first birthday for susceptible children, i.e. those who lack reliable history of chickenpox (as judged by health care provider) and who have not been immunized. Susceptible persons 13 years of age or older should receive 2 doses, given at least 4 weeks apart.

[9] Hepatitis A (Hep A) is shaded to indicate its recommended use in selected states and/or regions, and for certain high risk groups; consult your local public health authority. (See MMWR Oct. 1, 1999/48(RR-12): 1-37).

Retrospective 2 year old immunization level by school year



Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

The 2000 retrospective immunization survey shows that 79% of children entering kindergarten in fall 2000 were adequately immunized when they were 24 months old. The statewide immunization rate has increased steadily since 1994 when it was 62% (see chart above). The statewide goal is 90% of 2-year old children with full immunization coverage.

The table on the right gives the percentage of children age-appropriately immunized by county for the 2001 school year and the percent change from the previous school year (2000).

Every year the immunization records of all children entering kindergarten in the state are reviewed by their local school to make sure they have all the immunizations required by South Dakota law. The immunization rates reported are the percentages of this year's kindergarten students who were adequately immunized with 4 doses of DTaP, 3 doses of Polio, and 1 dose of Measles-Mumps-Rubella (MMR) vaccines when they were 24 months of age. If for example, a child received his third polio vaccine when he was 36 months old, he is not counted as being adequately immunized. We are measuring immunization rates of the kindergarten class as they turned 2-years old. This is called a retrospective survey.

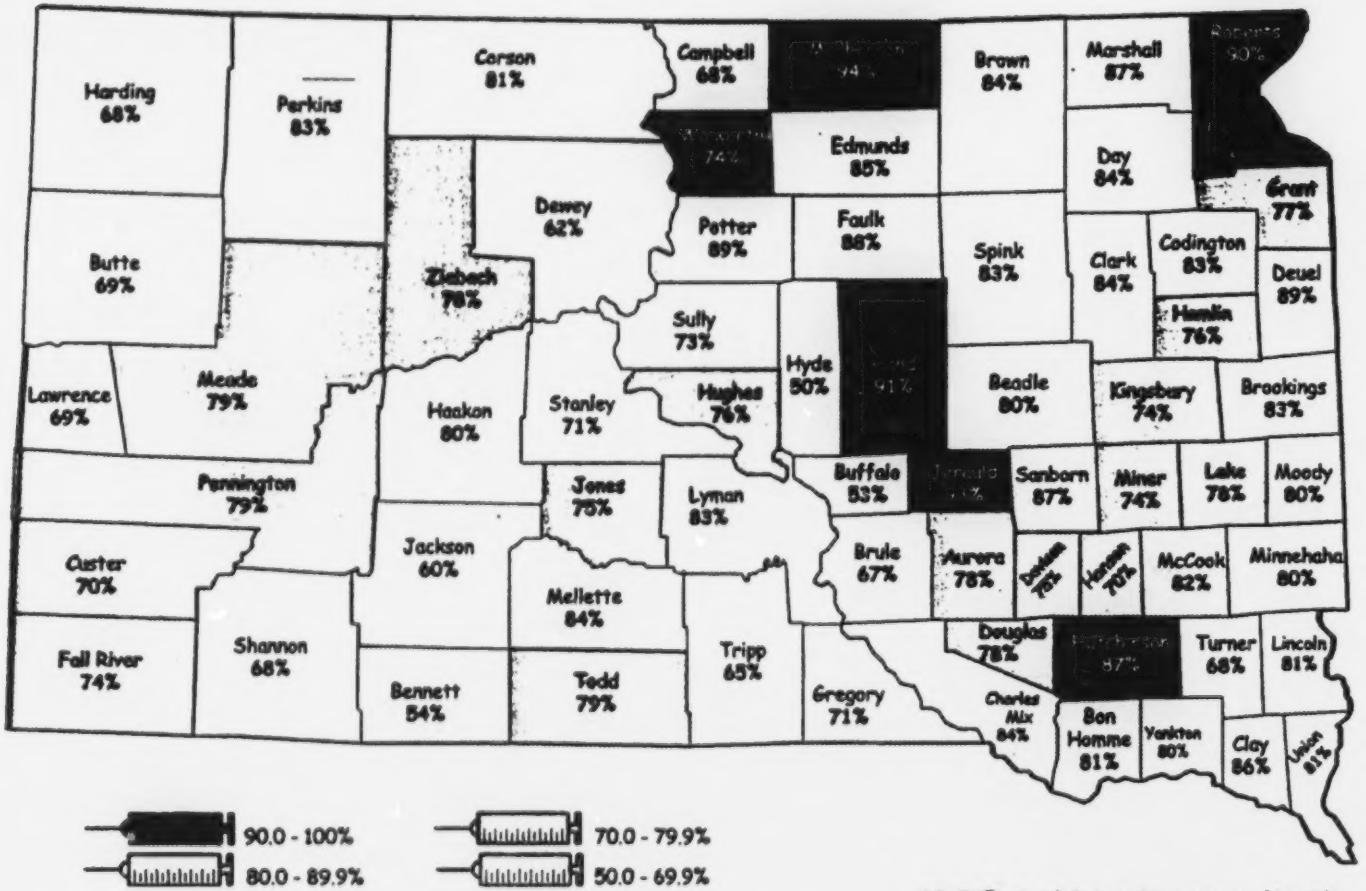
Age appropriate immunizations by county percent change from 1999 to 2000

	1999	2000	% change		1999	2000	% change
State	78%	79%	0.5%	Hyde	57%	50%	-12.4%
Aurora	75%	78%	4.1%	Jackson	67%	60%	-9.9%
Beadle	78%	80%	3.1%	Jerauld	44%	93%	111.4%
Bennett	64%	54%	-16.0%	Jones	82%	75%	-9.0%
Bon Homme	82%	81%	-0.9%	Kingsbury	63%	74%	17.4%
Brookings	76%	83%	9.6%	Lake	73%	78%	7.6%
Brown	83%	84%	0.6%	Lawrence	68%	69%	0.1%
Brule	65%	67%	2.1%	Lincoln	71%	81%	14.0%
Buffalo	49%	53%	8.5%	Lyman	83%	83%	0.4%
Butte	58%	69%	19.7%	Marshall	71%	87%	22.6%
Campbell	67%	68%	2.2%	McCook	75%	82%	9.2%
Charles Mix	79%	84%	7.0%	McPherson	83%	94%	12.7%
Clark	87%	84%	-2.8%	Meade	67%	79%	17.8%
Clay	77%	86%	12.4%	Mellette	65%	84%	28.8%
Codington	79%	83%	5.6%	Miner	75%	74%	-0.4%
Corson	77%	81%	5.2%	Minnehaha	74%	80%	7.4%
Custer	65%	70%	7.8%	Moody	61%	80%	31.4%
Davison	72%	75%	4.6%	Pennington	74%	79%	6.7%
Day	63%	84%	32.6%	Perkins	75%	83%	10.9%
Deuel	88%	89%	0.6%	Potter	73%	89%	21.9%
Dewey	69%	62%	-10.0%	Roberts	78%	90%	15.5%
Douglas	84%	78%	-7.4%	Sanborn	67%	87%	30.2%
Edmunds	78%	85%	8.2%	Shannon	66%	68%	2.4%
Fall River	78%	74%	-4.9%	Spink	73%	83%	13.1%
Faulk	89%	88%	-0.9%	Stanley	65%	71%	8.3%
Grant	83%	77%	-6.9%	Sully	70%	73%	4.0%
Gregory	65%	71%	8.3%	Todd	80%	79%	-1.3%
Haakon	68%	80%	17.3%	Tripp	77%	65%	-15.2%
Hamlin	68%	76%	11.8%	Turner	73%	68%	-6.8%
Hand	57%	91%	58.7%	Union	79%	81%	2.9%
Hanson	76%	70%	-7.9%	Walworth	76%	74%	-2.9%
Harding	70%	68%	-2.6%	Yankton	76%	80%	5.7%
Hughes	57%	76%	33.5%	Ziebach	55%	78%	41.7%
Hutchinson	76%	87%	14.6%				

Source: South Dakota Department of Health.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2000 Retrospective two-year-old immunization level survey by county (statewide immunization level: 79%)



SOURCE: South Dakota Department of Health

EDUCATION INDICATORS

Photo courtesy of the South Dakota Coalition for Children - a musical tribute to Champions for Children at their Spring Seminar.

Sources and definitions

Enrollments/Dropouts

Internet site

www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA

Data Source

Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve.

Definitions

Enrollment: Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September. Dropout rate: Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates". The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/or public) in the county.

Children with special needs

Internet site

www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA

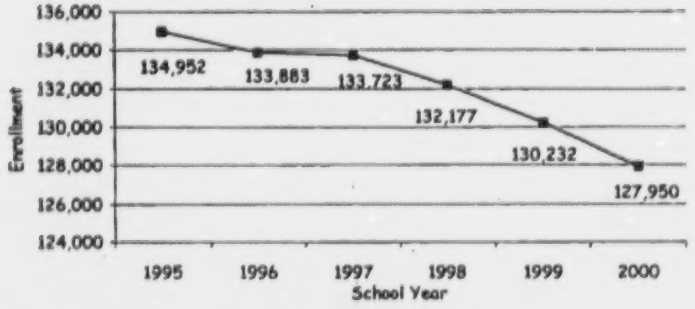
Data Source

Child Count data on disabilities is for individuals age three through twenty-one. Children with a disability: This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deafness, blindness, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools but does include Chapter I state operated/state supported programs.

Enrollment

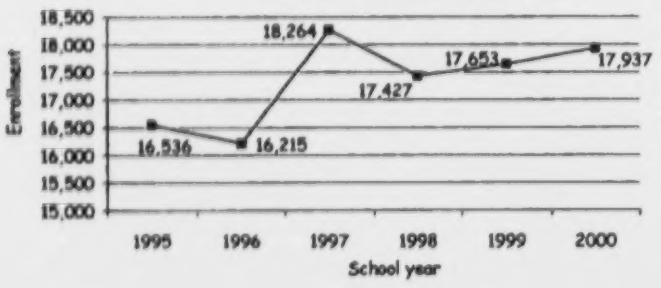
Enrollment figures are gathered every year by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs on the last Friday in September. Figures are for pre-kindergarten through 12th grade. From 1995 through 2000 there has been a steady decrease in enrollment in South Dakota public schools.

Public school enrollment by school year



South Dakota's non-public schools have shown a pattern of growth and decline in enrollment figures. In the fall of 1995 there were 16,536 students enrolled in private schools in the state. Fall 1997 enrollment reached 18,264. Enrollment for fall 2000 was 17,937.

Non-public school enrollments by school year

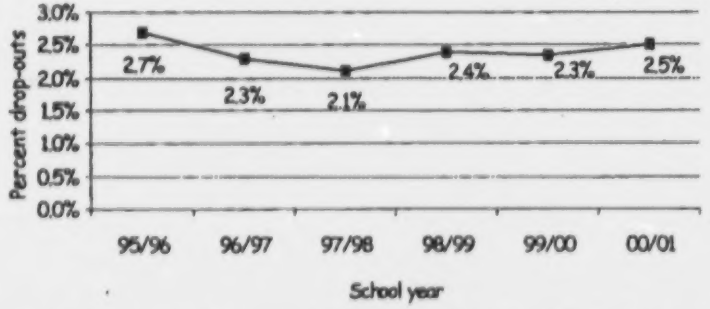


Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

Dropout rates

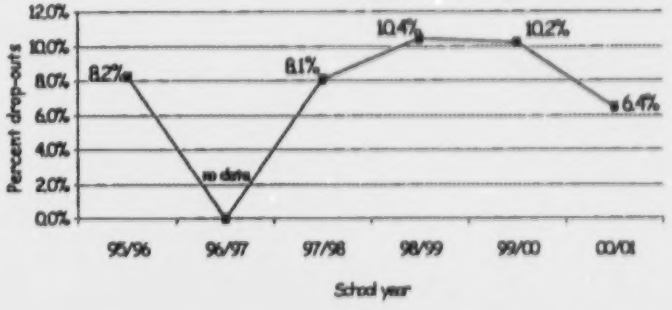
Dropout rates for South Dakota's public schools increased slightly from the previous year. The graph below shows the dropout rates for the school years 95/96 through 00/01 for the public schools in South Dakota.

Percent public school drop-outs by school year



The dropout rate for non-public schools decreased from the previous school year. [Note: dropout figures are not available for non-public schools for the 96/97 school year].

Percent non-public school drop-outs by school year



Source: South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

Children with special needs

Information on children with disabilities is obtained from the Child Count done every December by the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs. The count is done to determine age, disabling condition, and placement alternatives for children with special needs. This information includes Chapter I State operated/supported programs but does not include private or Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools.

On December 1, 2000 there were 16,564 children with special needs in the State. South Dakota law mandates that a free special education program be provided to any person under the age of 21. The degree of interaction between the special education student and the regular education student is described through a continuum of placement alternatives available to the special education student. These alternatives include:

- Regular classroom with modifications.
- Resource Room - Services outside the regular classroom for more than 21% but less than 60% of the school day.
- Self-contained classroom - Services outside of the regular classroom for more than 60% of the day.
- Day program - A special education program in a facility other than the student's district of residence for more than 50% of the instructional day.
- 24-hour program - Placement in a 24-hour residential/educational program (in or out of state).
- Home/Hospital - Placement where children and youth with disabilities receive special education in medical treatment facilities or at home.

Disabling condition	1997	1998	1999	2000
Deaf/Blindness	7	<4	<4	<4
Serious Emotional Disturbance	485	524	558	647
Mental Retardation	1,495	1,418	1,427	1,450
Hearing Impairments	95	92	97	114
Specific Learning Disability	6,702	6,978	7,222	7,422
Multiple Disabilities	569	619	634	607
Orthopedic Impairments	104	95	112	114
Visual Impairments	70	58	53	51
Deafness	45	41	42	42
Speech/Language Impairments	4,161	3,944	4,071	4,138
Other Health Impairments	276	346	444	583
Autism	123	150	193	257
Traumatic Brain Injury	53	40	41	49
Developmental Delay (Preschool Ages 3-5)	1,071	1,233	1,139	1,089
TOTAL	15,256	15,538	16,035	16,564

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Photo courtesy of Lori Epping

Sources and definitions

Poverty

Internet site
http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe/stcty/d98_00.htm

Data Source
Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates Program. Bureau of the Census released August 2001.

Definitions
For more information see the US Census Bureau website:
http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe/techdoc/doc98.html

Per capita personal income

Data Source
2000 Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, obtained from the State Data Center of South Dakota.

Women in the work force

Data Source
U.S. Census Bureau.

NOTE: Information on employment of women with children comparable to 1990 will not be available from the 2000 Census until next year (scheduled for release beginning October 2002).

Tanf/foodstamps/medicaid

Internet sites
http://www.state.sd.us/social/tanf

http://www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm

Data Source
TANF/Foodstamps participation is from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The data are for state fiscal years.

Child care

Internet site
http://www.state.sd.us/social/CCS/CCShome.htm

Data Source
Child Care Services Assistance Program, Department of Social Services.

Types of Regulated Child Care
Family Child Care Home - Registered: South Dakota law defines a Family Child Care Home as one in which care is given on a regular basis for any part of a twenty-four hour day to twelve or less children from more than one unrelated family. This includes any children under the age of six who are living in the home. Family child care is a service provided in the provider's home.

Family child care providers are registered rather than licensed. Registration is a voluntary process whereby the applicants declare their intent to provide family child care and agree to comply with standards that have been established by the Department of Social Services. A registration certificate is in effect for 2 years. Registration is legally mandated when a provider receives compensation from public funds. Providers who are not receiving reimbursement from public funds and care for 12 or fewer children are exempt from registration. A registered family child care provider must be at least 18 years old.

Group Family Child Care Home - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Group Family Child Care Home as a facility that provides child care for a part of a day as a supplement to regular parental care for 13 to 20 children from more than one family, including the provider's own children who are under the age of 6 years. A group family child care home may be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility.

Group family child care homes are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for 1 year. Providers licensed as group family child care homes may be eligible to receive reimbursement through the Child Care Food Program if their program is located in a family home or residential area.

Child Care Center - Licensed: South Dakota law defines a Child Care Center as a facility which provides child care for part of a 24-hour period to 21 or more children from 1 or more unrelated families, including the provider's own children under the age of 6 years, regardless of the source of income. A child care center many be located in the provider's own home or in a separate facility.

Child care centers are mandated by law to be licensed regardless of the funding source. A license is in effect for 1 year. A child care center may be operated as a nonprofit organization or as an independent, proprietary facility. Nursery schools that do not provide regular daily care are exempted from licensure by SDCL 26-6-27.

Funding Categories Available for Child Care Assistance

TANF Child Care: Provides payment of child care expenses for TANF families in approved work activities, which includes community service. Families must be receiving cash TANF benefits. No co-payment is required.

Non-TANF Assistance: Available for low-income families who work or work and attend school. Families must earn less than 150% of the federal poverty level. Students must work a minimum of 40 hours per month in order to receive assistance. High school, GED and technical education students who meet certain guidelines are exempt from the work requirement. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross family income.

Transitional Child Care: Provides 12 months of child care payments for families whose TANF case closes because of income. May earn up to 185% of the federal poverty level. Must have received TANF within the preceding 12 months. Co-payment is based on family size and adjusted gross household income.

Poverty statistics

The following information is from the Census Bureau, Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE). These are estimates and are based on the March 1999 Current Population Survey (CPS). The figures were released August 2001. Estimates by county may be available sometime in 2002. The figures were obtained from the Census Bureau website:

http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe/stcty/d98_00.htm

Estimated median household income for South Dakota: 1998

Estimated median household income for South Dakota 1998
$33,267

Estimated number and percent people under age 5 and under age 18 in poverty in South Dakota: 1998

	Number	Percent
Under age 5	11,829	23.1%
Under age 18	35,629	17.6%

Estimated number and percent related children age 5 to 17 in families in poverty for South Dakota: 1998

Related children age 5-17 in families in poverty for South Dakota-1998
Number: 22,406
Percent: 15.0%

Personal income

Per capita personal income

According to preliminary 2000 data, South Dakota had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of $26,115 (based on preliminary 2000 figures) ranking South Dakota 35th in the nation. It was 88% of the national average of $29,676 (from data released April 2001).

South Dakota's total personal income in 2000 increased 7% to $19,647,000,000 (the 1999 figure was $18,358,337,000). Total personal income (TPI) includes the earnings (wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income); dividends, interest, and rent and transfer payments received by the residents of South Dakota.

Earnings of all reported persons employed in South Dakota increased from $12,755,000,000 in 1999 to $13,626,000,000 in 2000 an increase of 7.3%. The largest industries in 2000 were services, 24.4% of earnings; government and government enterprises, 16.7% of total earnings; manufacturing, 13.5% of total earnings; and retail trade, 10.1% of total earnings.

Women in the workforce

Women in the workforce

Information on employment of women with children comparable to 1990 will not be available from the 2000 Census until next year (scheduled for release beginning October 2002).

TANF - Foodstamps - Medicaid

Temporary assistance to needy families

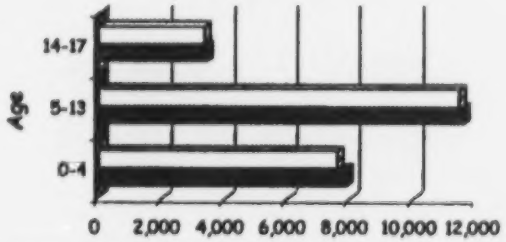
For the state fiscal year 2001, there were 5,250 children receiving TANF benefits. This was 326 fewer children than last state fiscal year. There were 6,516 recipients of TANF funding for a total payment of $9,444,849 for state fiscal year 2001. The average per family of TANF funds was $286.94. The average per recipient was $120.79.

Foodstamps

For state fiscal year 2001, 16,904 households in the state received foodstamps. There were 44,049 recipients of foodstamps. The fiscal year coupon value was $38,560,713. The average coupon value per month per household was $190.10. The average coupon value per month per recipient was $72.95.

The graph below depicts the participation rate in the Foodstamps program. Participation had been declining in each age group for the past state fiscal years. State fiscal year '01 shows a slight increase in Foodstamps participation.

Foodstamp participation by age group
by state fiscal year



	0-4	5-13	14-17
☐ State FY '00	7,608	11,461	3,368
■ State FY '01	7,914	11,592	3,424

Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

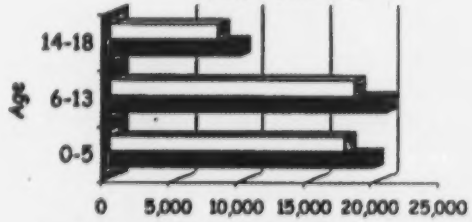
Medicaid participation

The graph below shows the medical participation by age group for state fiscal years 2000 and 2001. South Dakota has chosen Medicaid for its CHIP program. It allows the Department of Social Services to use the existing Medicaid program to administer and deliver benefits. A Medicaid-based expansion also offered more expansive coverage for preventive, dental and optometry services, and participating families are not required to make co-payments or pay premiums for children under 18.

The State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) expanded its program July 1, 2000. It covers uninsured children under age 19 years of age up to 200% of the federal poverty level ($35,000 for a family of four).

As of May 2001, there were 52,639 children receiving medical assistance, of which 6,569 children are covered under CHIP and 46,070 children were covered under Medicaid. This is an increase of 17,749 since June 1998 when there were 34,890 children covered under medical assistance.

Medicaid participation by age group
by state fiscal year



	0-5	6-13	14-18
☐ State FY '00	17,435	18,173	8,040
■ State FY '01	19,502	20,472	9,629

Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

Child care

Child Care Services at the South Dakota Department of Social Services has a number of responsibilities that include funding and technical assistance for Out-of-School-Time programs; child care facility development in response to local community needs; and a Health & Safety Continuous Funding cycle to help child care programs meet licensing requirements. In addition, CCS provides direct child care assistance payments for qualifying families; a statewide training delivery system for child care providers; and the licensing and registration of child care programs as authorized by SDCL 26-6.

Licensing of Child Care Programs-Child care providers are invaluable members of a professional network attending to the developmental needs of children. Individuals or corporations who provide child care for more than 12 children are required by South Dakota law to be licensed. South Dakota Codified Law (SDCL) 26-6-9 requires licensure (regulation) of all child welfare agencies (which includes child care centers) by the Department of Social Services and SDCL 26-6-19 authorized the Department to develop standards of child care to be used for the regulation of these agencies.

Child care licensing is a means of reducing the risk of harm to children in child care settings by establishing and enforcing regulations that require maintenance of minimum standards. Licensing is a form of consumer protection. Without licensing, to achieve compliance with states' regulations, children would be at higher risk from fire, unsafe buildings, unsafe play equipment, injury, disease, and developmental impairment. In addition to prevention efforts, licensing workers also offer consultation to providers to help them increase quality of care beyond the minimum standards.

The table shows the number of registered and/or licensed child care facilities for the state and each county. The data is from October 2000 through September 2001 (federal fiscal year). Note that the data does not include providers operating unregulated.

Licensed and registered child care providers by county

	Licensed Grp/Fam Day Care	Registered Fam Day Care	Licensed Day Care Centers	Licensed before & after school center		Licensed Grp/Fam Day Care	Registered Fam Day Care	Licensed Day Care Centers	Licensed before & after school center
State	77	943	124	94	Hutchinson	3	5	2	0
Aurora	0	5	0	0	Hyde	1	2	0	0
Beadle	1	19	3	4	Jackson	0	1	0	0
Bennett	0	4	0	0	Jerauld	0	1	0	1
Bon Homme	2	9	0	0	Jones	0	1	0	0
Brookings	0	53	4	5	Kingsbury	0	5	1	0
Brown	2	45	6	7	Lake	1	23	0	1
Brule	4	4	2	0	Lawrence	1	21	2	3
Buffalo	0	0	1	0	Lincoln	2	32	2	2
Butte	1	10	0	0	Lyman	1	4	1	0
Campbell	0	1	0	0	McCook	3	6	1	1
Charles Mix	5	10	1	0	McPherson	0	4	0	0
Clark	0	4	0	0	Marshall	1	1	0	0
Clay	0	10	4	2	Meade	3	25	1	3
Codington	2	31	3	6	Mellette	1	2	1	0
Corson	0	2	0	0	Miner	0	2	0	1
Custer	0	5	1	1	Minnehaha	7	214	38	29
Davison	5	40	3	3	Moody	1	4	0	2
Day	1	9	0	0	Pennington	10	132	20	14
Deuel	0	2	1	0	Perkins	1	6	0	0
Dewey	1	6	1	0	Potter	0	3	0	0
Douglas	0	5	0	0	Roberts	0	9	2	0
Edmunds	0	2	0	1	Sanborn	0	4	0	0
Fall River	0	5	3	0	Shannon	1	1	0	0
Faulk	0	2	0	0	Spink	1	17	1	0
Grant	0	13	1	0	Stanley	0	7	0	0
Gregory	1	3	1	0	Sully	0	2	0	0
Haakon	2	1	0	0	Todd	1	9	3	0
Hamlin	2	8	0	0	Tripp	2	8	0	0
Hand	0	4	1	0	Turner	2	8	0	1
Hanson	0	1	0	0	Union	2	11	3	0
Harding	0	1	0	0	Walworth	0	11	0	1
Hughes	1	22	5	1	Yankton	2	29	5	5
					Ziebach	0	1	0	0

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

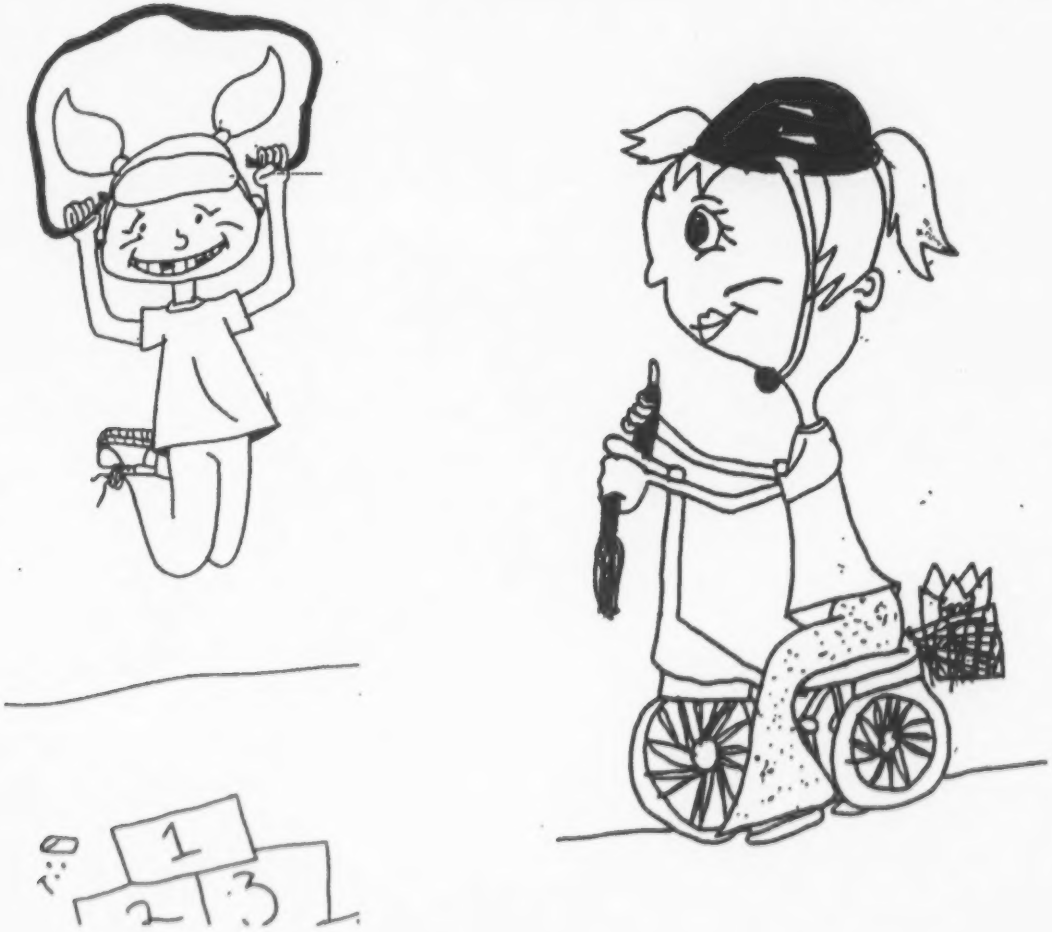
Direct Child Care Assistance-The chart on the right shows the average number of children served in each county by child care assistance subsidy program. South Dakota families with incomes below 150% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL) and families transitioning off TANF with incomes below 185% of the FPL may apply for financial assistance to help pay their child care costs. Eligibility for the program is based on household size and gross monthly income. A sliding fee scale is used to determine the amount of reimbursement and co-payments for each family. Families receiving child care assistance generally choose a provider that is licensed or registered (regulated) by the state. If a family chooses a provider who is unregulated by the state, certain criteria must be met such as TB testing, screening for child abuse and neglect, and basic training. Unregulated providers can be a close relative, a family friend, or someone who provides care in the home of the family requesting assistance. Unregulated providers are limited in the number of children they may care for and the amount of reimbursement they can receive. All providers must be 18 years old.

Out-of-School Time Programs-Out-of-school time (OST) program funding is the newest initiative in the Office of Child Care Services (CCS). Since 1997 a formal funding cycle has been established to support schools and communities that want to offer structured and safe environments for children when they are not in school. These incentive grants last three years and require recipients to raise matching funds. Funding is available for schools and/or private non-profit organizations in communities that partner to provide OST programs. The intent of each grant is to provide start-up funds that encourage partnering agencies to develop programs that not only provide a safe haven for children while their parents are at work; but also provide structured recreational and enrichment activities that allow children to explore their creative potential. Currently there are 92 licensed OST programs operating in South Dakota.

Training and Education-Early Childhood Enrichment (ECE) programs were established to meet the growing need for early childhood and out-of-school-time (OST) training and to assist CCS in efforts to recruit and retain quality child care providers across South Dakota. CCS has developed five ECEs sites throughout the state to offer a variety of services that support child care providers, teachers and others involved in the care and education of children. ECE programs offer training opportunities to help licensed or registered child care providers meet mandated training requirements. They also offer training to unregulated providers (i.e. relative and/or family friends) who are receiving public funds through the Child Care Assistance Subsidy program and are required to obtain 3 hours of training within the first 6 months. Registered family child care homes are required to obtain 6 hours of training each year; licensed group child care facilities are required to obtain 10 hours of training each year; and licensed child care centers are required to obtain 20 hours of training each year.

Average number of children served by child care assistance subsidy program

	Foster Care Assist.	TANF Assist.	Non-TANF Assist.	Transitional Child Care	Total
South Dakota	309	294	3,016	63	3,682
[illegible]	4	0	9	0	10
[illegible]	6	4	78	0	84
[illegible]	0	6	11	4	19
[illegible]	6	0	10	4	17
[illegible]	4	4	89	0	94
[illegible]	15	15	157	4	192
[illegible]	7	4	30	0	38
[illegible]	4	4	14	4	23
[illegible]	12	4	48	0	64
[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0
[illegible]	7	9	54	4	71
[illegible]	4	0	4	0	8
[illegible]	4	13	57	4	82
[illegible]	12	9	121	4	142
[illegible]	4	4	4	4	6
[illegible]	4	4	28	0	32
[illegible]	9	13	128	5	154
[illegible]	4	0	10	4	14
[illegible]	0	0	5	0	5
[illegible]	4	11	23	4	39
[illegible]	4	0	4	0	6
[illegible]	4	0	9	0	13
[illegible]	8	0	17	4	27
[illegible]	0	0	4	0	4
[illegible]	0	0	22	4	23
[illegible]	4	0	21	0	23
[illegible]	0	0	10	0	10
[illegible]	0	0	9	0	9
[illegible]	0	0	6	0	6
[illegible]	0	0	4	0	5
[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0
[illegible]	15	10	146	4	172
[illegible]	4	0	13	0	18
[illegible]	4	0	4	0	4
[illegible]	0	4	10	0	14
[illegible]	0	0	4	0	4
[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0
[illegible]	4	0	4	0	4
[illegible]	4	4	19	0	23
[illegible]	14	10	92	4	120
[illegible]	4	0	8	0	10
[illegible]	0	8	24	0	32
[illegible]	4	0	4	0	5
[illegible]	0	0	9	0	9
[illegible]	0	4	4	0	4
[illegible]	19	4	86	4	112
[illegible]	0	9	14	4	24
[illegible]	0	0	5	0	5
[illegible]	86	37	474	5	572
[illegible]	4	0	4	0	4
[illegible]	35	58	787	4	904
[illegible]	8	4	17	4	28
[illegible]	4	0	4	0	4
[illegible]	4	4	21	0	24
[illegible]	0	0	10	0	10
[illegible]	0	8	17	4	26
[illegible]	4	4	24	0	28
[illegible]	4	4	21	0	25
[illegible]	0	0	0	0	0
[illegible]	8	24	52	10	94
[illegible]	4	4	10	4	17
[illegible]	4	4	6	0	8
[illegible]	4	4	12	4	16
[illegible]	4	4	20	0	27
[illegible]	4	8	129	4	160
[illegible]	4	8	4	4	16



Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,
age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

SAFETY INDICATORS

Photo courtesy of Karen McDowell

Sources and definitions

Juvenile offense referrals

Internet site
http://www.state.sd.us/judicial

Data Source
Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definitions
These figures represent the number of youth under 18 years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the states attorneys. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to file a formal petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, that child would be counted several different times.

Commitments to Department of Corrections

Internet site
http://www.state.sd.us/judicial

Data Source
Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definition
The total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

Child abuse and neglect

Internet site
http://www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm

Data Source
Department of Social Services, Child Protection Services.

Youth related traffic accidents

Internet site
http://www.state.sd.us/dot/pub.cfm

Data Source
Department of Transportation, Accident Records Office. 2000 South Dakota Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Summary.

Admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs

Internet site
http://www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/

Data Source
The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse.

Definition
Admissions include youth under 18 years of age who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once. Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment

programs. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

Youth tobacco survey

Internet site
http://www.state.sd.us/doh/NEWS/ytssummary.htm

Data Source
The South Dakota Youth Tobacco Survey (YTS) 2000. Prepared by David B. Schubot, PhD.

Definitions

Description of the Sample Selection Process

All public, private, and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools in South Dakota containing any students in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 were eligible to be selected for inclusion in the sample. Ungraded and out-of-school programs were excluded. Schools were stratified by the type of control (public, private, BIA), region (East River, West River), and size of enrollment. Systematic sampling with probabilities proportional to size of enrollment with a random start was used to select 50 schools. Twenty-five of the 50 schools were randomly assigned to participate in the 2000 Youth Tobacco Survey. The remaining 25 schools were randomly assigned to participate in the 2001 Youth Risk Behavior Survey.

Each school participating in the Youth Tobacco Survey submitted a list of all classes with students in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 that met during a given class period (e.g., 2nd period). Systematic equal probability sampling with a random start was used to select classes to participate in the survey.

Youth risk behavior survey

Internet site
http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DESR/csh/index.htm

Data Source
The South Dakota Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) Reports, 1993, 1995, 1997, and 1999. Prepared by David B. Schubot, Ph.D.

Definitions
In the state, the YRBS was conducted by the South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs, and the South Dakota Department of Human Services. All public, private, and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) schools in South Dakota containing any students in grades 9 through 12 were eligible to be included in the random sample. Systematic equal probability sampling, with a random start, was used to select schools to participate in the survey. Each participating school submitted a list of all classes with students in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 which met during a given class period. Three versions of the survey were handed out in each class to ensure the privacy of the respondents, each with a different ordering of the questions. As a result if someone were to glance at another person's survey they would not necessarily know which question was being answered. Students sealed their answer sheets in an envelope, then sealed the envelope into a larger manila envelope.

NOTE: The 2001 Youth Risk Behavior Survey will be available mid-2002.

Juvenile justice

Juvenile Offense Referrals

The number of juvenile referrals represents the number of youth under eighteen years of age referred to the Unified Judicial System by the states attorney. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to adjudicate (file a formal petition, i.e. the case goes to court), refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day non-adjudicated action (informal adjustment, i.e. refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, for example, alcohol treatment facility or program), or take no action.

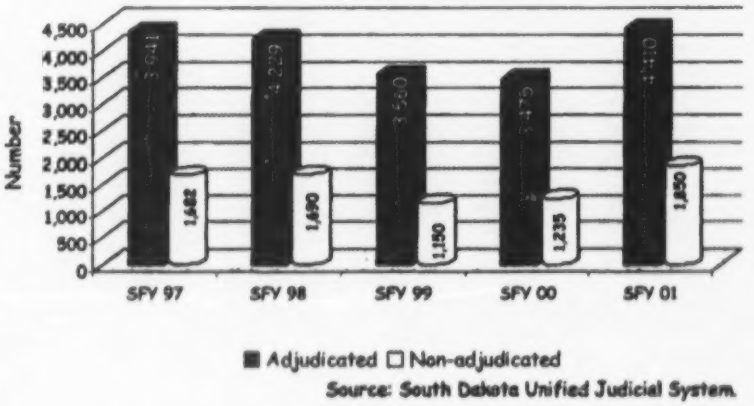
State FY 01 showed an increase in adjudicated and nonajudicated actions (referred for some form of informal adjustment, i.e., juvenile did not actually go to trial). Previous to state fiscal year 2001 there had been a decrease in adjudicated and nonajudicated actions.

Commitments to the Department of Corrections

Since July 1, 1996, (state fiscal year 1997) judges no longer placed youth in specific facilities or programs pursuant to a Dispositional Order. Judges now commit youth to the Department of Corrections and the Department of Corrections places the youth in a juvenile corrections facility, residential treatment facility, group care facility, or foster care.

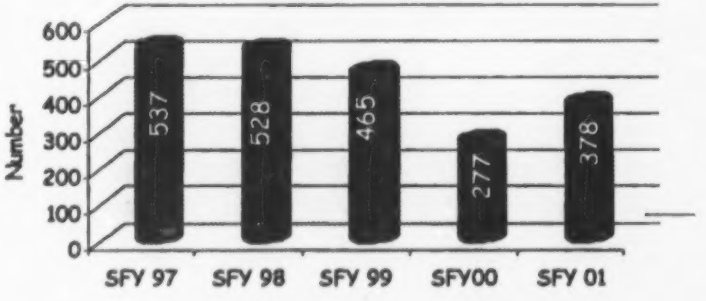
For state fiscal year 2001 the commitments to the Department of Corrections (DOC) was 378. This was an increase of 101 from state FY 00.

Juvenile adjudicated or non-adjudicated actions by state fiscal year (SFY)



Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Juvenile commitments to the Department of Corrections by state fiscal year (SFY)



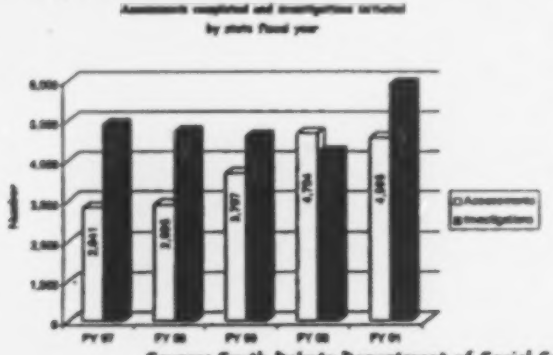
Source: South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Child abuse & neglect

Child Protection Services is an office within the South Dakota Department of Social Services which: 1. Identifies children who are abused or neglected; 2. Assures provision of services to those children and families where protection of the child because of abuse or neglect is a concern, and 3. Provides permanent alternatives for abused or neglected children who cannot remain in their home or who cannot be returned home to their family. Child Protection Services responds to reports of child abuse or neglect by a parent, guardian, or custodian through an investigation or an assessment.

Assessments or investigations were initiated for a total of 10,536 children during state fiscal year 2001.



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

Assessments

The number of assessments completed for state fiscal year 2001 included 4,595 children. The dispositions for assessments include no services recommended, services recommended, or other disposition. Of those assessments initiated, 19% resulted in services being recommended.

In state fiscal year 2001, investigations were initiated for 5,941 children and investigations were completed for 5,486 of those children. Investigations result in a disposition of substantiated, indicated, unsubstantiated, or administrative termination. Substantiated means that based on the facts and the definition in state law, child abuse and neglect did occur. Indicated means there is circumstantial evidence or other isolated indicators that abuse or neglect did occur.

Unsubstantiated means the facts do not provide any basis that abuse or neglect did occur. The category of administrative termination includes those investigations that were initiated but for various reasons could not be completed.

Investigations

Of the 5,486 children investigated, there was a finding of substantiated or indicated for 3,346 children or 61%. The breakdown by type of abuse or neglect for that 61% is:

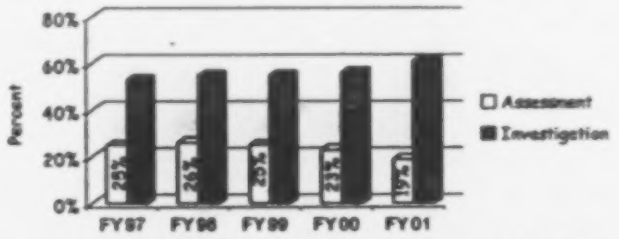
Physical abuse	653
Sexual abuse	151
Physical neglect	2,593
Emotional maltreatment	492

Of the 3,346 substantiated and indicated investigations:

- 1,738 were substantiated
- 1,608 were indicated
- 2,302 or 69% resulted in the child staying in the home with intervention
- 1,044 resulted in removal of the child

The children who have to be placed could be returned home at a later stage of the case because the situation has improved, and the court has ordered the children's return home. The children who are found to be abused or neglected, and are not placed, could be placed at a later stage of the case while services are being provided.

Percent assessments with services recommended & percent investigations substantiated or indicated by state fiscal year



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services

Youth related traffic accidents

Safety equipment use There was one fatality to a motor vehicle occupant under age 5. There were 100 children under age 5 injured during 2000. This is 30 less injuries than in 1999. Since the Child Passenger Restraint System took effect on January 1, 1984, there have been 37 deaths to children under 5 years old in South Dakota. Of the total fatalities, five were restrained by a child safety restraint used properly.

2000 Fatalities and injuries to motor vehicle occupants under 5 years old by safety equipment used

	Fatalities	Injuries
No safety equipment	0	32
Lap belt only	0	3
Shoulder harness only	0	0
Lap belt & shoulder harness	0	22
Child restraint used properly	0	32
Child restraint not used properly	1	8
Other	0	1
Not known or stated	0	2
Total	1	100

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Youth fatalities and injuries There were 173 fatalities on South Dakota's roads in 2000. Thirty-five of these were youth between the ages of 0-19, representing 20% of the total fatalities. This compares with 26% of the total fatalities for youth age 0-19 for 1997, 28% for 1998, and 23% for 1999. Twenty-five (14%) of all fatalities were between the ages 14-19. This compares with 20% of the total fatalities for youth age 14-19 for 1997, 20% for 1998, and 17% for 1999. There were 7,888 injuries from motor vehicle accidents, of which 2,524 (32%) were to youth between 0-19 years of age. Youth between the ages of 14-19 accounted for 25% (1,947) of the total injuries for 2000.

Fatalities and injuries by age group for 2000

Age	Fatalities	Injuries
0 - 5	2	137
6 - 13	8	440
14 - 15	8	480
16 - 17	3	758
18	7	361
19	7	348
Total	35	2,524

Source: SD Department of Transportation.

Motorcyclists in traffic accidents

About 2.4% of all accidents, 14% of all fatal accidents, and 7.7% of all injury accidents are motorcycle accidents. While the under age 20 population represent 1.7% of the licensed motorcycle drivers, they represent 6.9% of drivers involved in motorcycle accidents, and 10.9% of the speeding drivers in motorcycle accidents.

Motorcycle drivers by age group and accident type-2000

Age	Accidents	Drinking	Speeding
0 - 13	0	0	0
14 - 15	5	0	1
16 - 17	8	0	2
18 - 19	22	0	9
Total	35	0	12

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Motorcyclists in traffic accidents & helmet use Helmets were used by 18 of the motorcycle drivers age 6-20 in accidents. This represented 18% (101 total) of all helmet use by motorcyclists involved in accidents. For the same age group, 29 did not wear a helmet. This represented 7% (393 total) of all helmet use by motorcyclists involved in accidents.

Helmet use by motorcycle drivers in accidents, 2000

Age	Used	Not used
6-13	0	0
14-15	4	1
16-17	5	3
18-20	9	25
Total	18	29

Source: SD Department of Transportation.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Pedestrians,& bicyclists in traffic accidents
In 2000, 23% of all pedestrian who died in traffic accidents were under age 20. Injuries for pedestrians under age 20 in traffic accidents accounted for 40% (46) of all injuries.

The vast majority of bicycle injuries (67) were for the age group 6-13. That age group had 75% of injuries of age 0-19. There was one under age 20 bicycle fatality in 2000. Almost 75% (89) of traffic accident injuries were to the under age 20 bicyclists.

Age of drinking drivers in accidents
There were a total of 60 fatalities in alcohol related accidents in 2000; 6 of those were youth from ages 14 through 19. Alcohol involvement in fatal accidents is based upon a positive blood alcohol concentration (BAC) result and/or indication of alcohol use by at least one driver, pedestrian or bicyclist as reported by the officer who investigated the accident.

Drinking drivers under age 20 accounted for 15% (199 of 1,344 total) of all drinking drivers in 2000; 10% (6 of 60 total) of drinking drivers in fatal accidents; 14% of drinking drivers in injury accidents (92 of 657 total injuries); and 18% (113 of 614 total) of drinking drivers in property damage only (PDO) accidents.

Age of drinking drivers
in accidents - 2000

Age	All	Fatalities	Injury	PDO*
14 -15	11	0	9	2
16 -17	54	1	23	30
18	53	3	22	28
19	81	2	38	41
Total	199	6	92	101

*PDO-Property Damage Only

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

Number, type, and age of driver in accidents
There were a total of 29,651 motor vehicle drivers involved in accidents in 2000. Of these, 20% were age 6-19. For fatal accidents, 14% involved drivers age 6-19 while 22% of injury accidents had drivers age 6-19. Almost 19% of property damage only (PDO) accidents involved drivers 6-19 years of age.

Number, type, and age
of drivers in accidents - 2000

Age	All	Fatal	Injury	PDO*
6 -13	17	2	3	12
14 -15	948	5	311	632
16 -17	2,464	7	810	1,647
18	1,308	10	426	872
19	1,213	6	399	808
Total	5,950	30	1,949	3,971

*PDO-Property Damage Only

Source: South Dakota Department of Transportation.

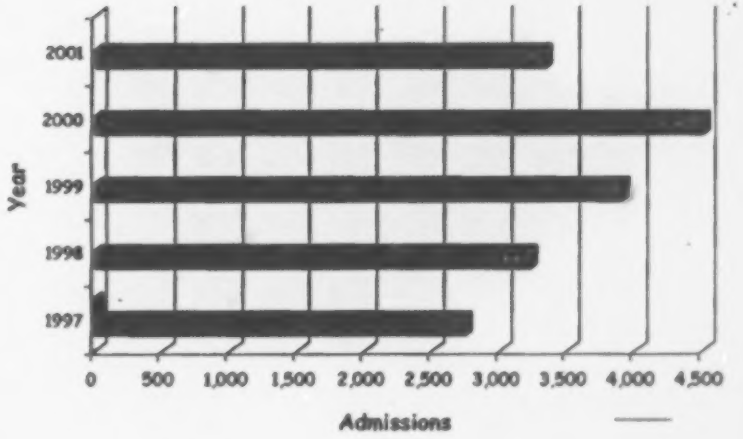
Licensed driver and accidents
The younger licensed driver (under age 20) is overrepresented as drivers in fatal and injury accidents, drinking drivers in fatal and injury accidents, and speeding drivers in fatal and injury accidents. Licensed drivers in South Dakota under age 20 represent about 10% of the total licensed drivers, yet they represent 22% of drivers in fatal and injury accidents, 14% of drinking drivers in fatal and injury accidents, and 33% of speeding drivers in fatal and injury accidents.

Juvenile drug & alcohol

Juvenile admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs

The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse, tracks the number of juveniles who participate in state accredited drug and alcohol treatment programs. Admissions to drug or alcohol programs are noted in the graph below. The counting of juvenile admissions to drug and alcohol treatment programs include youth under age 18 who receive state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The 3,334 admissions include 281 admissions of youth from out of state.

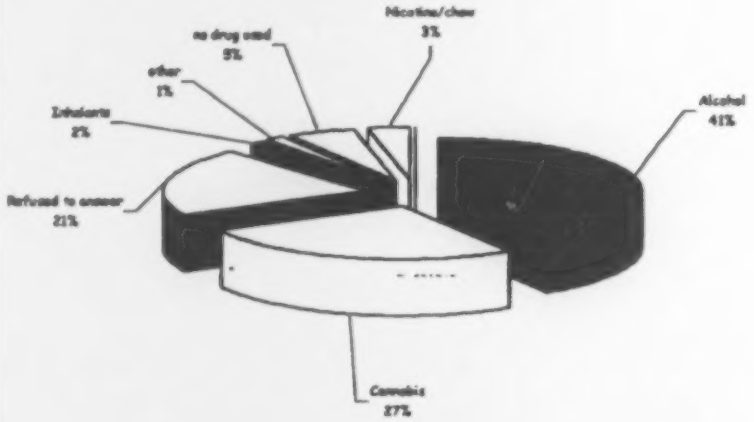
Juvenile admissions to drug or alcohol treatment programs
State Fiscal Years 1997 - 2001



Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services.

Alcohol was the primary drug of abuse for 1,448 adolescents (41%) of the youth who received services during the state fiscal year 2001: cannabis [marijuana] was the primary drug for 935 youth (27%); 58 youth (2%) reported inhalants as their primary drug of abuse; 113 youth (3%) used nicotine/chew; 192 youth (5%) were identified as no drug used; 1% of the youth identified other drugs [methamphetamine, other amphetamines, cocaine, hallucinogens, PCP, sedatives, non-prescription medication as their primary drug of abuse; and 736 youth (21%) refused to answer the question during the interview.

Primary drug of abuse for adolescents under age 18 who received services
State fiscal year 2001



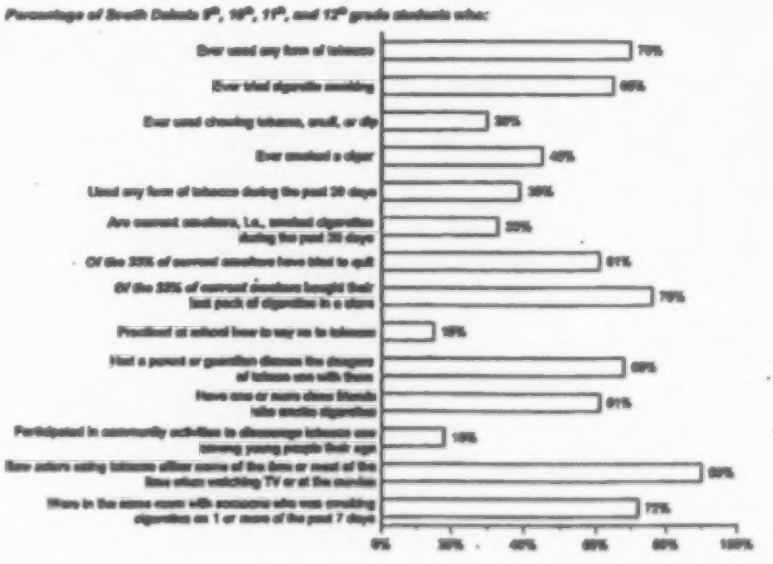
Source: South Dakota Department of Social Services.

2000 South Dakota Youth Tobacco Survey

The Youth Tobacco Survey (YTS) was developed by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Office of Smoking and Health to assist states with their tobacco control programs. The 2000 YTS is a 59-item questionnaire that assesses the following seven tobacco-related topics of high school students (grades 9, 10, 11, 12). The seven tobacco-related topics are:

1. Prevalence of tobacco use among young people
   - the number of young people who use tobacco; have experimented with tobacco; smoke on school property; use smokeless tobacco; and smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes.
   - the age at which young people begin tobacco use.
2. Tobacco-related knowledge and attitudes of young people
   - the strength of intention to remain non-smokers among young people who have never smoked.
   - young people's perceptions of the social benefits and the health risks of using tobacco.
   - the extent of peer pressure on young people to begin tobacco use.
3. Role of the media and advertising in young people's use of tobacco.
   - the receptiveness of young people to tobacco advertising and other activities to promote tobacco use.
4. Minor's access to tobacco
   - where minors usually buy tobacco.
   - whether sellers require proof-of-age from young tobacco buyers.
5. Tobacco-related school curriculum
   - students' perceptions about their school's programs to prevent tobacco use.
6. Environmental tobacco smoke (ETS)
   - the extent of young people's exposure to tobacco smoke at home and in automobiles.
   - young people's perceptions about the harmful effects of ETS.
7. Cessation of tobacco use
   - the short- and long-term likelihood that young tobacco users will quit.

The following chart shows the responses of South Dakota 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th grade students to various tobacco questions on the 2000 youth tobacco survey


Percentage of South Dakota 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th grade students who:
Ever used any form of tobacco
70%
Ever tried cigarette smoking
65%
Ever used chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip
39%
Ever smoked a cigar
45%
Used any form of tobacco during the past 30 days
39%
Are current smokers, i.e., smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days
33%
Of the 33% of current smokers have tried to quit
81%
Of the 33% of current smokers bought their last pack of cigarettes in a store
70%
Practiced at school how to say no to tobacco
19%
Had a parent or guardian discuss the dangers of tobacco use with them
69%
Have one or more close friends who smoke cigarettes
81%
Participated in community activities to discourage tobacco use (among young people their age
19%
Saw others using tobacco allow some of the time or most of the time when watching TV or at the movies
89%
Were in the same room with someone who was smoking cigarettes on 1 or more of the past 7 days
72%
0%
20%
40%
60%
80%
100%

Source: South Dakota Department of Health

Youth Risk Behavior Survey

The health of children and youth is critically linked to their health behaviors. The Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) provides data on risk behaviors among youth in grades 9, 10, 11, and 12. These risk behaviors include: intentional (violence and suicide) and unintentional injuries (motor vehicle crashes), tobacco use, alcohol and other drug use, sexual activity that may result in HIV infection, other sexually transmitted diseases, and unintended pregnancy, unhealthy dietary behaviors, and inadequate physical activity. The YRBS was developed by the Center for Disease Control and State Departments of Education across the United States. The purposes of the YRBS are to 1) determine the prevalence and age of initiation of health risk behaviors, 2) focus the nation and relevant agencies on specific health-risk behaviors of young people, 3) assess whether health-risk behaviors increase, decrease, or remain the same over time, 4) provide comparable national, state, and local data, and 5) monitor progress toward achieving the Healthy People 2000 objectives and the national education goals.

The following tables are a summary of the 1993, 1995, 1997, and 1999 surveys. Where possible the 1993 YRBS has been included. In the data, some questions were either not asked or asked in a slightly different manner and are therefore not comparable (NC).

The narrative provides information from the rationale for the questions asked in the Youth Risk Behavior Survey. The figures provide a perspective when reading the South Dakota figures.

NOTE: The 2001 Youth Risk Behavior Survey will be available mid-2002.

dietary behaviors	1993	1995	1997	1999
Think of themselves as about the right weight.	41%	48%	52%	51%
Are trying to lose weight	46%	46%	46%	44%
Vomited or took laxatives to lose weight during the the past 30 days	NC	6%	6%	5%
Took diet pills to lose weight/keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days	NC	6%	7%	7%
Are at risk for becoming overweight	NC	NC	NC	13%
Are overweight	NC	NC	NC	6%
Ate breakfast 4 or more times during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	52%
Ate 5 or more servings of fruits and vegetables per day during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	19%
Drank 3 or more glasses of milk per day during the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	30%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

alcohol & other drug use	1993	1995	1997	1999
Drank alcohol during their life	NC	80%	83%	86%
Drank alcohol prior to age 13	NC	36%	31%	30%
Had at least 1 drink of alcohol during past 30 days	61%	54%	60%	59%
Had 5 or more drinks of alcohol in a row during the past 30 days	44%	39%	45%	46%
Used marijuana during their life	20%	24%	35%	38%
Used marijuana during the past 30 days	10%	12%	20%	21%
Used any form of cocaine during their life	5%	4%	9%	9%
Ever injected any illegal drugs during their life	4%	2%	3%	2%
Had taken steroid shots or pills without a doctor's prescription during their life	4%	4%	3%	3%
Ever sniffed glue or inhaled spray from cans	NC	21%	18%	14%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

physical activity	1993	1995	1997	1999
Did exercises to strengthen their muscles during 3 or more of past 7 days	48%	46%	47%	51%
Go to physical education class 1 or more days in an average school week	33%	27%	32%	32%
Of those who go to physical education class 1 or more days in an average school week actually spend more than 20 minutes exercising or playing sports during an average physical education class	NC	NC	NC	82%
Exercised or participated in physical activities for at least 20 minutes that made them sweat and breathe hard on 3 or more of the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	63%
Participated in physical activities that did not make them sweat or breathe hard for at least 30 minutes on 5 ore more of the past 7 days	NC	NC	NC	25%
Played on one or more sports teams during the past 12 months	NC	NC	NC	63%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

behaviors that result in intentional and unintentional injuries	1993	1995	1997	1999
Always wore a seatbelt when riding in a car	7%	15%	14%	15%
Always wore a seatbelt when driving in a car	NC	NC	NC	25%
Always wore a bicycle helmet	1%	1%	1%	1%
In the past 30 days, rode in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol	51%	49%	50%	44%
In the past 30 days, drove a car when they had been drinking	29%	30%	31%	27%
Carried a weapon during the past 30 days	22%	23%	19%	17%
Were in a physical fight during the past 12 mos.	40%	35%	31%	31%
Were ever touched, grabbed or pinched in a sexual way during school-related times	NC	32%	33%	29%
Had others make sexual comments, jokes, gestures or looks during school-related times	NC	49%	47%	43%
Seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 mos.	29%	26%	27%	22%
Actually attempted suicide during the past 12 mos.	11%	10%	11%	7%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

tobacco use	1993	1995	1997	1999
Ever tried cigarette smoking	71%	71%	75%	74%
Smoked whole cigarette prior to age 13	NC	25%	26%	27%
Smoked cigarettes one or more of the past 30 days	37%	38%	44%	44%
Ever tried to quit smoking cigarettes	NC	34%	39%	38%
Used chewing tobacco or snuff during past 30 days	23%	23%	18%	16%
Are smokers who bought their cigarettes in a store	NC	45%	28%	24%
Are smokers who were asked to show proof of age when they bought cigarettes in a store	NC	31%	61%	61%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

sexual behaviors	1993	1995	1997	1999
Ever had sexual intercourse	52%	41%	41%	44%
Had sexual intercourse prior to age 13	NC	5%	5%	5%
Had sexual intercourse with four or more people during their life	16%	13%	14%	13%
Drank alcohol or used drugs before last sexual intercourse	15%	33%	35%	32%
Used or whose partner used a condom during last sexual intercourse	55%	50%	54%	59%
Have been pregnant or have gotten someone pregnant	6%	4%	3%	4%
Had sexual intercourse with one or more people during the past 3 months	NC	NC	NC	32%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

perceptions concerning AIDS/HIV	1993	1995	1997	1999
Have been taught about AIDS/HIV infection in school	92%	95%	93%	89%

Source: Youth Risk Behavior Survey 1993, 1995, 1997 & 1999

Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig, age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

STATE AND COUNTY DATA TABLES

Photo courtesy of Angeline Lavin

Photo courtesy of Nancy Kniffen Craig

Sources and definitions

Demographic Indicators

Internet site: www.census.gov

Data Source

The data on race were derived from answers to the question on race that was asked of all people. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity" issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and White) for race, with a sixth category, 'some other race.' In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races. People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum race groups identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau "some other race" category. There are 57 possible combinations involving the race categories shown above.

The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses.

Family Profile

Data Source

1980, 1990, 2000 Bureau of the Census, prepared by the South Dakota State Data Center.

Definitions

Married couple family: A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Male headed family: A family with a male householder and no spouse present. Note: Male headed households are counted in a category that could allow other adults, i.e., grandparents, to be present. Female headed family: A family with a female householder and no spouse present.

Health Indicators

Internet site: www.state.sd.us/doh

Data Source

South Dakota Department of Health.

Data Indicator and Definition

Infant mortality (rate): The number of deaths of infants under one year of age per 1,000 live births. Child death (rate): The number of deaths for children ages 1-14 per 100,000, from all causes. Low birth weight babies (percent): Low birth weight babies are those born weighing less than 2,500 grams (about 5 and one half pounds). Teen violent death (rate): The number of deaths from homicides, suicides, and accidents to teens ages 15-19 years per 100,000 teens. Births to single teens (percent): The percent of all live births to single females under the age of 20. Women receiving prenatal care (percent): The number of live single births to women receiving prenatal care during the first trimester (first three months) of pregnancy, by county of residence.

In some instances, LNE [low number of events]i s used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates therewere no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

Internet site: www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA

Enrollments/Dropouts

Data Source

Department of Education and Cultural Affairs for the State of South Dakota. Statistics for dropout rates and enrollment are for pre-kindergarten through grade twelve.

Definitions

Dropout rate: Dropout rates presented in the Factbook are "event dropout rates". The event dropout rate represents the share of students who leave school without completing high school during a single year. The dropout rates for the State of South Dakota districts/schools were calculated by dividing the number of dropouts in the school year by the accumulative enrollment. [accumulative enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in a school year (beginning of the year enrollment plus any students added after that date)]. A "NA" indicates there were no schools (private and/or public) in the county. Enrollment: Total number of students enrolled in school on the last Friday of school in September.

Children with Special Needs

Data Source

Child Count data on disabilities are for individuals age three through twenty-one.

This information is obtained from the Special Education Child Count done every December to determine age, placement alternatives, and disabling conditions for children with special needs. The number presented represents the number of children with disabling conditions in the designated school district. These conditions include: deaf, blind, serious emotionally disturbed, mental retardation, hearing and visual impairments, specific learning disabilities, multiple disabilities, orthopedic impairments, speech/language impairments, other health impairments, autism, and traumatic brain injury. Child Count data does not include data from private or BIA schools but does include Chapter I state operated/state supported programs.

Safety Indicators

Juvenile Offense Referrals
Internet site: www.state.sd.us/judicial/

Data Source
Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definitions
These figures represents the number of youth under eighteen years of age who are referred to the Unified Judicial System (UJS) by the states attorneys. Juvenile informational complaints may be filed with the states attorney by law enforcement officials, parents, court services officers (alleged probation violations), and others. The states attorney may decide to file a formal petition, refer the case to a court services department for a 90-day informal adjustment, refer the case to a private agency approved by the court, or take no action. Numbers are for the county in which apprehension took place and represent the number of cases rather than individuals. In other words, if a child was referred to UJS for several different offenses, he or she would be counted several different times.

Commitments to Department of Corrections
Internet site: www.state.sd.us/judicial/

Data Source
Court Services Department of the South Dakota Unified Judicial System.

Definition
Total number of juveniles committed to the Department of Corrections. Figures are by county which means the county of record in which the judge conducted the adjudication and dispositional proceedings. It can be county of residence or the county where the offense occurred.

Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs
Internet site: www.state.sd.us/dhs/ada/

Data Source
The South Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Alcohol and Drug Abuse.

Definition
Admissions include youth under age 18 who received state accredited alcohol and drug services ranging from crisis intervention to structured treatment programs. The person is counted once for every program in which the client participated. However, if a person was admitted to the same program more than once, the person is only counted once.

Admissions include both residential and outpatient treatment programs. Admission totals may include juveniles who are counted more than once if they received services at different programs. The reason for this is because the system does not track clients by a common identifier but by facility. Although the possibility of a client being counted more than once exists, it is probably uncommon.

Teens not in School and not in the Labor Force
Data Source
The 1980 and 1990 Census information was provided by the State Data Center of South Dakota.

Definition
This figure is the percent of all individuals sixteen to twenty years who are not enrolled in school or are not high school graduates ("high school dropouts"), and unemployed (currently seeking work) or not in the labor force (not currently seeking work). **NOTE: This data will be available from the US Census in 2002.**

Economic Indicators

Data Source
Poverty information and females 16 and over in the labor force are from the 1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing, State Data Center at the University of South Dakota.

Definitions
Below poverty: Percent below poverty is based on the income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau (see page 13 for poverty thresholds). The average poverty threshold for a family of four in 1989 was $12,674.
"NC" (not comparable): Poverty statistics for female householders with children were calculated for "under 6" in 1979 not "under 5" as in the 1989 Census and therefore are not comparable. Median family income: The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, the median family income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income.

TANF/Foodstamps
Internet sites: www.state.sd.us/social/tanf
www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm

Data Source
TANF/Foodstamps/Medicaid participation are from the South Dakota Department of Social Services. The years 2000 and 2001 are for state fiscal years. **Note: the age distribution for Foodstamps are for ages 14-17 while for Medicaid the ages are 14-18.**

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

South Dakota - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 754,844 Total Family Households: 194,330 Percent of Population Under 5: 6.8% Percent of Population Under 20: 30.1%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	234,358	219,307	227,481
Population under 5	58,446	54,504	51,069
White alone	†	†	186,674
Black or African American alone	†	†	1,812
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	30,290
Asian alone	†	†	1,370
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	82
Some other race alone	†	†	1,390
Two or more races	†	†	5,863

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	154,298	152,519	157,391
With children	80,819	74,213	71,148
Without children	73,479	78,306	86,243
Female Headed Families	17,041	20,711	26,205
With children	10,869	13,891	17,645
Without children	6,172	6,820	8,560
Male Headed Families	5,732	7,076	10,734
With children	2,130	3,586	6,387
Without children	3,602	3,490	4,347

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	16.9%	15.9%	◆
Related children under 18	20.0%	20.1%	◆
Related children under 5	21.4%	23.6%	◆
All Families	13.1%	11.6%	◆
Related children under 18	16.6%	16.5%	◆
Related children under 5	19.8%	20.7%	◆
Female Headed Families	34.4%	38.7%	◆
Related children under 18	44.1%	48.8%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	66.2%	◆
Median Family Income	$26,804	$27,602	◆

% of females 16 + in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	49.3%	58.5%	◆
With children under 6	50.9%	71.3%	◆
With children 6-17	64.5%	81.8%	◆

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	2,855	2,743
Recipients	6,983	6,516
Children	5,576	5,250
Average $ per month per family	$287	$287

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	16,416	16,904
Recipients	42,986	44,049
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$73

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	7,914	19,502
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	11,592	20,472
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	3,424	9,629

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	3,475	4,410
Non-adjudicatory actions	1,235	1,850
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	277	378
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4,497	3,334

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.5%	4.1%	◆

South Dakota

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	644	6.2%	3,044	5.9%	±0.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	57	5.5	381	7.4	±0.74
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	54	34.9	250	32.3	±4.00
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	44	70.4	236	75.6	±9.64
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	1,032	10.0%	5,156	10.0%	±0.27
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	7,989	78.5%	41,478	81.6%	±0.79

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
State of South Dakota	2.3%	2.5%	130,232	127,950	16,035	16,545
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	10.2%	6.4%	17,653	17,937	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Aurora County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 3,058 Total Family Households: 817 Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7% Percent of Population Under 20: 30.3%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,212	984	928
Population under 5	266	183	173
White alone	†	†	842
Black or African American alone	†	†	9
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	54
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	11
Two or more races	†	†	11

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	880	736	714
With children	445	345	292
Without children	435	391	422
Female Headed Families	48	55	58
With children	15	26	34
Without children	33	29	24
Male Headed Families	31	24	45
With children	6	7	20
Without children	25	17	25

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	24.0%	15.0%	◆
Related children under 18	31.4%	14.0%	◆
Related children under 5	27.1%	21.4%	◆
All Families	19.6%	13.2%	◆
Related children under 18	26.1%	13.0%	◆
Related children under 5	27.4%	17.9%	◆
Female Headed Families	25.0%	25.0%	◆
Related children under 18	52.9%	47.1%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$21,289	$19,583	◆

% of females 16 + in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	33.4%	49.0%	◆
With children under 6	41.0%	55.4%	◆
With children 6-17	42.5%	79.8%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	9
Children	4	7
Average $ per month per family	$243	$270

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	28	32
Recipients	76	87
Average $ per month per recipient	$59	$66

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	11	46
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	23	59
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	7	25

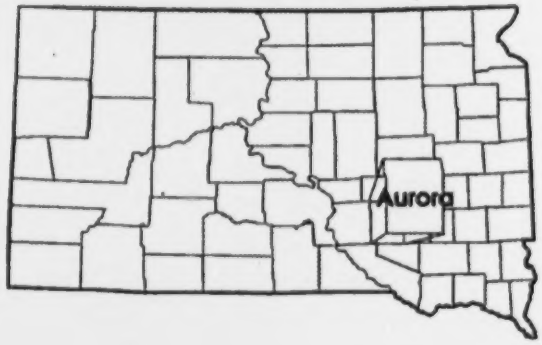
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	9	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	9
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.7%	0.0%	◆

Aurora County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	8	4.9%	±3.40
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	7	4.3%	±3.18
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	28	84.8%	144	89.4%	±14.61

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Plankinton	0.0%	1.1%	200	193	23	23
Stickney	0.0%	0.0%	171	169	11	14
White Lake	0.0%	1.1%	180	170	12	16
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	157	78	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Beadle County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 17,023 | Total Family Households: 4,532 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7% | Percent of Population Under 20: 27.4%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	5,893	5,312	4,671
Population under 5	1,513	1,307	963
White alone	†	†	4,436
Black or African American alone	†	†	46
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	75
Asian alone	†	†	11
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	15
Two or more races	†	†	88

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,751	4,266	3788
With children	2,374	1,945	1565
Without children	2,377	2,321	2223
Female Headed Families	440	505	532
With children	253	361	343
Without children	187	144	189
Male Headed Families	133	169	212
With children	45	107	135
Without children	88	62	77

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	14.0%	13.2%	◆
Related children under 18	15.7%	16.5%	◆
Related children under 5	19.6%	18.0%	◆
All Families	10.7%	9.0%	◆
Related children under 18	15.0%	14.4%	◆
Related children under 5	18.1%	16.3%	◆
Female Headed Families	34.8%	33.9%	◆
Related children under 18	57.2%	49.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	55.1%	◆
Median Family Income	$28,960	$27,354	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.1%	55.1%	◆
With children under 6	50.2%	78.7%	◆
With children 6-17	62.8%	80.9%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	14	17
Recipients	24	29
Children	22	26
Average $ per month per family	$245	$253

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	363	392
Recipients	686	738
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$67

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	126	340
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	138	355
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	44	174

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	69	114
Non-adjudicatory actions	11	56
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	17
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	64	64

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.0%	3.3%	◆

Beadle County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	17	9.9%	57	5.9%	±1.53
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	5.2	±4.52
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	25.5	±25.03
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	9	136.2	±88.96
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	19	11.0%	85	8.8%	±1.86
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	126	73.3%	748	79.3%	±5.68

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Hitchcock	0.0%	0.0%	107	109	7	6
Huron	1.6%	2.7%	2,395	2,328	306	318
Iroquois	1.4%	0.8%	264	237	48	40
Wessington	0.0%	0.0%	121	98	14	11
Wolsey	3.6%	1.7%	187	193	22	23
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	241	242	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Bennett County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 3,574 | Total Family Households: 819 | Percent of Population Under 5: 8.9% | Percent of Population Under 20: 39.6%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,216	1,233	1,416
Population under 5	311	305	317
White alone	†	†	354
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	944
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	111

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	627	573	546
With children	348	305	268
Without children	279	268	278
Female Headed Families	99	132	196
With children	58	100	127
Without children	41	32	69
Male Headed Families	17	44	77
With children	2	32	51
Without children	15	12	26

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	33.5%	37.6%	◆
Related children under 18	42.5%	50.8%	◆
Related children under 5	44.4%	58.0%	◆
All Families	27.1%	32.5%	◆
Related children under 18	33.6%	46.0%	◆
Related children under 5	41.1%	58.8%	◆
Female Headed Families	46.5%	76.6%	◆
Related children under 18	54.1%	89.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	96.3%	◆
Median Family Income	$19,269	$19,457	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	45.7%	47.3%	◆
With children under 6	41.3%	56.4%	◆
With children 6-17	61.0%	47.5%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	109	105
Recipients	290	265
Children	237	220
Average $ per month per family	$297	$292

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	251	238
Recipients	907	876
Average $ per month per recipient	$77	$76

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	160	270
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	263	343
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	90	157

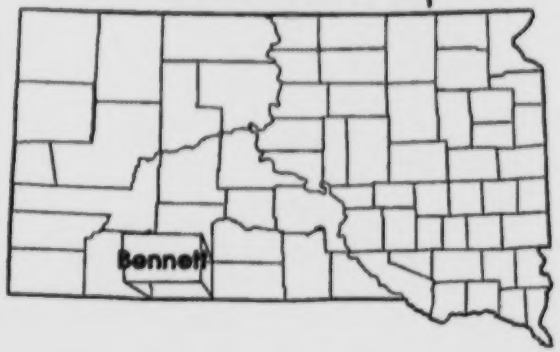
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	10	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	15	51
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	54	72

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	17.0%	4.6%	◆

Bennett County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	6.8%	11	3.3%	±1.93
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	13	22.0%	65	19.3%	±4.70
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	33	56.9%	214	63.9%	±8.56

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Bennett County	6.9%	5.9%	580	606	76	84
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	1.8%	5.9%	224	218	NA	NA

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Bon Homme County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 7,260 | Total Family Households: 1,786 | Percent of Population Under 5: 4.9% | Percent of Population Under 20: 25.3%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,572	1,909	1,840
Population under 5	577	465	359
White alone	†	†	1,707
Black or African American alone	†	†	18
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	71
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	8
Two or more races	†	†	33

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,961	1,677	1577
With children	936	709	632
Without children	1,025	968	945
Female Headed Families	117	112	135
With children	59	79	82
Without children	58	33	53
Male Headed Families	65	63	74
With children	4	27	41
Without children	61	36	33

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	22.5%	15.3%	◆
Related children under 18	27.5%	13.8%	◆
Related children under 5	31.5%	21.1%	◆
All Families	17.3%	12.1%	◆
Related children under 18	22.5%	13.7%	◆
Related children under 5	30.1%	19.9%	◆
Female Headed Families	28.2%	21.3%	◆
Related children under 18	40.6%	35.4%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	80.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$22,336	$21,324	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	45.6%	46.7%	◆
With children under 6	56.7%	69.8%	◆
With children 6-17	70.2%	83.7%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	11	9
Recipients	20	15
Children	15	11
Average $ per month per family	$264	$244

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	77	73
Recipients	191	162
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$66

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	21	92
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	40	115
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	16	45

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	15	11
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	13
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	39	16

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.4%	4.1%	◆

Bon Homme County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	8.0%	19	5.6%	±2.52
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	5	10.0%	27	8.0%	±3.00
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	44	88.0%	289	87.0%	±10.04

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Avon	2.1%	1.3%	246	244	24	19
Bon Homme	0.8%	1.4%	791	750	121	108
Scotland	0.0%	2.4%	406	395	54	51
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	13	8	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Brookings County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 28,220 | Total Family Households: 6,219 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	7,955	7,755	7,913
Population under 5	1,715	1,525	1,605
White alone	†	†	7,510
Black or African American alone	†	†	32
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	122
Asian alone	†	†	95
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	28
Two or more races	†	†	126

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,851	4,892	5230
With children	2,551	2,405	2416
Without children	2,300	2,487	2814
Female Headed Families	403	527	705
With children	221	381	481
Without children	182	146	224
Male Headed Families	126	182	284
With children	46	83	154
Without children	80	99	130

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	17.4%	17.8%	◆
Related children under 18	13.6%	14.7%	◆
Related children under 5	16.8%	21.8%	◆
All Families	9.6%	10.9%	◆
Related children under 18	12.6%	14.1%	◆
Related children under 5	17.0%	20.5%	◆
Female Headed Families	24.1%	36.8%	◆
Related children under 18	33.5%	48.2%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	65.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$28,919	$29,457	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	53.0%	61.0%	◆
With children under 6	55.3%	73.7%	◆
With children 6-17	70.2%	80.2%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	15	13
Recipients	27	24
Children	20	19
Average $ per month per family	$270	$285

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	324	333
Recipients	613	627
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$69

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	118	355
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	108	240
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	29	98

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	57	93
Non-adjudicatory actions	12	31
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	8	10
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	79	49

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1.6%	1.0%	◆

Brookings County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	17	5.3%	70	4.4%	±1.03
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	3.1	±2.76
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	26.9	±21.51
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	32.0	±28.02
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	23	7.1%	111	7.0%	±1.30
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	274	85.4%	1,383	88.1%	±4.65

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Brookings	0.8%	1.0%	2,843	2,813	325	329
Elkton	1.2%	1.9%	393	396	38	47
Sioux Valley	0.6%	1.9%	623	609	71	84
Deubrook	0.0%	0.6%	371	379	48	42
Lake Hendricks	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	60	49	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Brown County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 35,460 | Total Family Households: 9,322 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.4% | Percent of Population Under 20: 27.3%

	1980	1990	2,000
Population under 20	12,273	10,580	9,688
Population under 5	2,808	2,472	2,266
White alone	†	†	8,955
Black or African American alone	†	†	41
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	424
Asian alone	†	†	36
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	13
Some other race alone	†	†	25
Two or more races	†	†	194

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	8,362	7,898	7,735
With children	4,550	3,823	3,307
Without children	3,812	4,075	4,428
Female Headed Families	1,011	1,082	1,153
With children	712	770	772
Without children	299	312	381
Male Headed Families	388	344	434
With children	123	170	260
Without children	265	174	174

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	11.3%	11.8%	◆
Related children under 18	11.2%	13.3%	◆
Related children under 5	14.9%	16.3%	◆
All Families	8.4%	8.2%	◆
Related children under 18	11.3%	11.9%	◆
Related children under 5	14.2%	15.8%	◆
Female Headed Families	22.7%	34.1%	◆
Related children under 18	27.9%	44.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	73.5%	◆
Median Family Income	$30,064	$29,665	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	54.6%	61.1%	◆
With children under 6	60.9%	71.8%	◆
With children 6-17	65.6%	86.2%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	45	43
Recipients	82	74
Children	64	58
Average $ per month per family	$248	$246

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	673	707
Recipients	1,396	1,486
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$69

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	295	825
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	295	636
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	73	264

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	134	147
Non-adjudicatory actions	85	101
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	9	8
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	143	110

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.0%	2.2%	◆

Brown County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	18	3.7%	107	4.5%	±0.86
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	16	6.8	±3.32
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	11	34.7	±20.48
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	8	55.9	±38.71
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	48	9.9%	178	7.5%	±1.11
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	382	79.6%	1,791	77.1%	±3.57

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Aberdeen	2.6%	3.7%	3,970	3,875	489	515
Elm Valley	2.4%	0.0%	195	188	26	26
Groton	0.7%	0.4%	584	543	89	79
Hecla-Houghton	0.0%	0.0%	121	106	10	12
Warner	0.0%	0.0%	284	280	36	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.6%	0.3%	879	918	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Brule County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 5,364 | Total Family Households: 1,328 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7% | Percent of Population Under 20: 33.4%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,789	1,918	1,791
Population under 5	473	415	308
White alone	†	†	1,412
Black or African American alone	†	†	10
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	316
Asian alone	†	†	16
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	33

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,242	1,201	1,122
With children	627	597	493
Without children	615	604	629
Female Headed Families	123	105	144
With children	84	79	93
Without children	39	26	51
Male Headed Families	43	48	62
With children	18	17	33
Without children	25	31	29

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	24.7%	18.5%	◆
Related children under 18	27.8%	24.1%	◆
Related children under 5	35.9%	27.6%	◆
All Families	21.4%	13.0%	◆
Related children under 18	22.0%	18.3%	◆
Related children under 5	32.2%	22.8%	◆
Female Headed Families	13.8%	23.5%	◆
Related children under 18	17.9%	31.8%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%	◆
Median Family Income	$21,850	$26,629	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	53.0%	59.8%	◆
With children under 6	52.9%	79.6%	◆
With children 6-17	74.8%	88.1%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	8	6
Recipients	17	11
Children	14	10
Average $ per month per family	$287	$271

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	95	100
Recipients	201	205
Average $ per month per recipient	$58	$61

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	30	116
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	43	121
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	14	56

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	12	14
Non-adjudicatory actions	8	18
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	37	33

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.6%	0.3%	◆

Brule County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	7.4%	17	5.1%	±2.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	13.0%	30	9.0%	±3.23
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	42	79.2%	270	81.8%	±9.76

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Chamberlain	1.5%	2.4%	951	919	102	117
Kimball	1.3%	0.0%	306	295	32	29
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	10.5%	0.0%	178	167	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Buffalo County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,032 | Total Family Households: 422 | Percent of Population Under 5: 10.6% | Percent of Population Under 20: 45.9%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	886	842	932
Population under 5	246	221	216
White alone	†	†	96
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	816
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	4
Two or more races	†	†	16

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	262	216	198
With children	172	143	115
Without children	90	73	83
Female Headed Families	98	115	165
With children	57	95	97
Without children	41	20	68
Male Headed Families	22	56	59
With children	9	38	36
Without children	13	18	23

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	42.5%	45.1%	◆
Related children under 18	47.8%	53.7%	◆
Related children under 5	39.3%	54.4%	◆
All Families	38.0%	39.7%	◆
Related children under 18	46.2%	47.0%	◆
Related children under 5	37.9%	56.5%	◆
Female Headed Families	56.1%	66.1%	◆
Related children under 18	60.0%	72.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	80.9%	◆
Median Family Income	$15,922	$14,639	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.4%	52.9%	◆
With children under 6	48.8%	65.0%	◆
With children 6-17	57.1%	72.6%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	55	55
Recipients	118	122
Children	105	106
Average $ per month per family	$282	$283

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	120	119
Recipients	394	404
Average $ per month per recipient	$72	$75

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	62	142
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	131	207
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	42	115

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	52	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	7	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	47	41

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	47.5%	15.8%	◆

Buffalo County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	17.2%	15	7.6%	±3.85
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	327.9	±321.31
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	7	24.1%	46	23.4%	±6.75
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	60.7%	134	70.2%	±11.88

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Public Schools	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Butte County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 9,094 | Total Family Households: 2,467 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.1% | Percent of Population Under 20: 30.9%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,802	2,463	2,814
Population under 5	717	641	555
White alone	†	†	2,629
Black or African American alone	†	†	6
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	64
Asian alone	†	†	13
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	34
Two or more races	†	†	68

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,951	1,832	2,019
With children	1,018	902	935
Without children	933	930	1,084
Female Headed Families	195	225	315
With children	127	160	220
Without children	68	65	95
Male Headed Families	99	84	133
With children	28	54	77
Without children	71	30	56

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	16.0%	19.5%	◆
Related children under 18	17.6%	25.5%	◆
Related children under 5	20.7%	32.7%	◆
All Families	12.7%	14.5%	◆
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.5%	◆
Related children under 5	22.2%	28.0%	◆
Female Headed Families	41.5%	42.0%	◆
Related children under 18	61.4%	61.2%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	93.3%	◆
Median Family Income	$25,718	$24,657	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.3%	53.4%	◆
With children under 6	41.0%	59.0%	◆
With children 6-17	64.2%	78.7%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	21	20
Recipients	50	46
Children	40	39
Average $ per month per family	$278	$276

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	201	195
Recipients	535	513
Average $ per month per recipient	$66	$68

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	80	248
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	144	273
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	42	142

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	17	56
Non-adjudicatory actions	76	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	7	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	61	27

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.9%	5.6%	◆

Butte County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	11	8.6%	45	7.3%	±2.13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	9.7	±7.77
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	136.4	±119.58
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	15	11.7%	64	10.4%	±2.54
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	103	83.7%	509	84.1%	±7.31

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Belle Fourche	1.9%	2.1%	1,399	1,375	176	177
Newell	1.1%	4.1%	486	474	72	53
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Campbell County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 1,782 | Total Family Households: 508 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.2% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	669	526	499
Population under 5	133	139	93
White alone	†	†	493
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	<4
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	<4

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	616	530	477
With children	288	229	208
Without children	328	301	269
Female Headed Families	18	27	19
With children	10	14	10
Without children	8	13	9
Male Headed Families	22	16	12
With children	12	4	2
Without children	10	12	10

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	30.9%	18.3%	◆
Related children under 18	37.2%	18.7%	◆
Related children under 5	40.6%	15.9%	◆
All Families	27.1%	16.0%	◆
Related children under 18	34.3%	16.0%	◆
Related children under 5	34.7%	13.6%	◆
Female Headed Families	66.7%	29.0%	◆
Related children under 18	100.0%	50.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$18,820	$20,771	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	36.8%	46.6%	◆
With children under 6	45.0%	67.6%	◆
With children 6-17	59.9%	67.6%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	0	0
Recipients	<4	0
Children	0	0
Average $ per month per family	$0	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	18	17
Recipients	37	32
Average $ per month per recipient	$53	$53

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	23
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	5	25
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	13

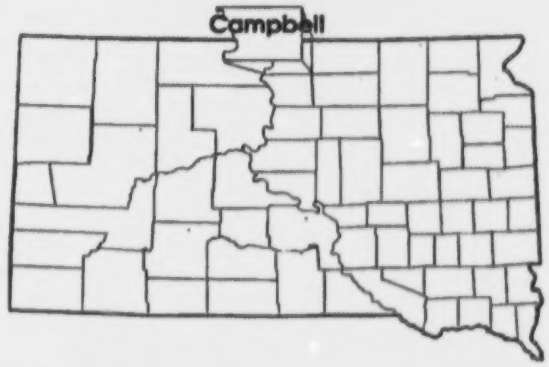
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	no data	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1.2%	6.7%	◆

Campbell County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	16	100.0%	75	88.2%	±19.97

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Herreid	0.0%	0.0%	181	179	15	12
Pollock	5.3%	0.0%	130	131	11	11
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Charles Mix County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 9,350 Total Family Households: 2,328 Percent of Population Under 5: 8.6% Percent of Population Under 20: 34.3%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,511	3,135	3,211
Population under 5	908	807	800
White alone	†	†	1,797
Black or African American alone	†	†	5
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	1,306
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	17
Two or more races	†	†	84

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,038	1,899	1,775
With children	1,057	946	804
Without children	981	953	971
Female Headed Families	271	269	392
With children	158	181	250
Without children	113	88	142
Male Headed Families	115	126	161
With children	52	66	88
Without children	63	60	73

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	28.8%	31.4%	◆
Related children under 18	34.7%	41.4%	◆
Related children under 5	37.7%	44.9%	◆
All Families	23.3%	24.4%	◆
Related children under 18	28.8%	32.3%	◆
Related children under 5	35.9%	35.3%	◆
Female Headed Families	44.3%	59.7%	◆
Related children under 18	54.4%	70.6%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	77.6%	◆
Median Family Income	$19,797	$20,512	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	43.1%	47.9%	◆
With children under 6	47.6%	63.2%	◆
With children 6-17	65.7%	75.5%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	130	126
Recipients	288	283
Children	244	244
Average $ per month per family	$288	$290

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	379	372
Recipients	1,280	1,226
Average $ per month per recipient	$75	$77

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	246	460
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	336	458
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	113	206

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	17	27
Non-adjudicatory actions	76	19
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	63	51

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.5%	7.4%	◆

Charles Mix County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	36	4.4%	±1.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	6.1	±5.31
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	4	173.3	7	60.7	±44.94
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	26	18.3%	115	13.9%	±2.55
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	108	77.1%	612	75.2%	±5.96

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Andes Central	0.7%	10.0%	406	391	85	78
Geddes	0.0%	0.0%	133	131	6	8
Platte	0.4%	0.0%	491	490	46	47
Wagner	7.3%	6.6%	821	782	101	99
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	8.2%	12.7%	323	423	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Clark County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 4,143 Total Family Households: 1,111 Percent of Population Under 5: 5.4% Percent of Population Under 20: 29.3%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,468	1,317	1,213
Population under 5	409	289	225
White alone	†	†	1,177
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	16
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	14

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,287	1,129	984
With children	597	487	403
Without children	690	642	581
Female Headed Families	83	57	75
With children	31	34	45
Without children	52	23	30
Male Headed Families	44	32	52
With children	8	11	20
Without children	36	21	32

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	25.7%	18.8%	◆
Related children under 18	34.3%	27.5%	◆
Related children under 5	41.0%	27.7%	◆
All Families	19.9%	11.3%	◆
Related children under 18	29.7%	20.2%	◆
Related children under 5	38.6%	22.2%	◆
Female Headed Families	34.9%	37.2%	◆
Related children under 18	69.7%	59.3%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	42.9%	◆
Median Family Income	$20,117	$23,381	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	33.9%	40.0%	◆
With children under 6	32.9%	61.6%	◆
With children 6-17	54.0%	67.6%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	7	7
Children	7	6
Average $ per month per family	$318	$275

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	63	62
Recipients	158	149
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$61

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	16	75
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	40	90
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	15	39

pg. 156

2001 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook
Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota

pg. 157

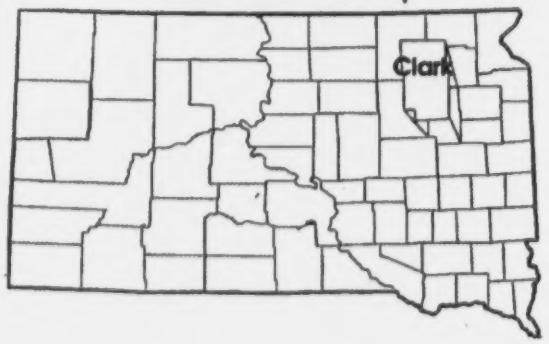
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	8	6

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.8%	7.3%	◆

Clark County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	13	5.6%	±3.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	7	3.0%	±2.22
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	26	65.0%	169	73.2%	±11.03

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Clark	0.0%	1.6%	599	554	74	78
Willow Lake	0.8%	1.8%	236	220	29	30
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Clay County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 13,537 Total Family Households: 2,720 Percent of Population Under 5: 5.4% Percent of Population Under 20: 27.9%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	4,522	4,117	3,778
Population under 5	894	761	729
White alone	†	†	3,403
Black or African American alone	†	†	49
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	154
Asian alone	†	†	53
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	13
Two or more races	†	†	105

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,457	2,159	2,195
With children	1,273	1,026	982
Without children	1,184	1,133	1,213
Female Headed Families	251	343	395
With children	181	254	308
Without children	70	89	87
Male Headed Families	74	104	130
With children	27	51	74
Without children	47	53	56

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.3%	24.6%	◆
Related children under 18	15.1%	20.3%	◆
Related children under 5	19.5%	25.3%	◆
All Families	10.9%	14.1%	◆
Related children under 18	15.0%	21.5%	◆
Related children under 5	18.9%	25.9%	◆
Female Headed Families	41.0%	49.5%	◆
Related children under 18	51.0%	52.3%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	67.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$28,356	$28,005	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.9%	57.9%	◆
With children under 6	53.7%	69.7%	◆
With children 6-17	65.8%	79.7%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	27	28
Recipients	60	70
Children	43	52
Average $ per month per family	$278	$293

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	326	347
Recipients	701	764
Average $ per month per recipient	$83	$84

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	158	342
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	162	268
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	36	109

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	37	57
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	2
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	6	4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	133	47

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.9%	0.5%	◆

Clay County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	7	4.0%	40	5.1%	±1.57
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	6.3	±5.54
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	4	240.8	6	72.2	±57.81
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	12	6.9%	49	6.2%	±1.73
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	143	83.6%	695	89.3%	±6.64

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Vermillion	1.2%	1.4%	1,394	1,399	145	144
Wakonda	0.0%	2.2%	199	184	36	37
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	98	76	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Codington County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 25,897 | Total Family Households: 6,872 | Percent of Population Under 5: 7.1% | Percent of Population Under 20: 30.4%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	7,067	7,150	7,860
Population under 5	1,858	1,683	1,841
White alone	†	†	7,481
Black or African American alone	†	†	17
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	154
Asian alone	†	†	18
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	44
Two or more races	†	†	145

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,910	5,105	5,648
With children	2,638	2,622	2,668
Without children	2,272	2,483	2,980
Female Headed Families	435	638	837
With children	292	448	587
Without children	143	190	250
Male Headed Families	127	211	387
With children	46	105	225
Without children	81	106	162

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	11.0%	12.5%	◆
Related children under 18	9.8%	14.9%	◆
Related children under 5	9.5%	17.5%	◆
All Families	7.9%	9.4%	◆
Related children under 18	9.0%	12.8%	◆
Related children under 5	10.3%	16.7%	◆
Female Headed Families	29.0%	36.9%	◆
Related children under 18	30.9%	53.5%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	77.4%	◆
Median Family Income	$27,857	$28,127	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.4%	61.1%	◆
With children under 6	57.3%	78.1%	◆
With children 6-17	65.9%	87.5%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	26	27
Recipients	47	51
Children	35	38
Average $ per month per family	$259	$277

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	473	485
Recipients	961	987
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$64

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	178	533
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	224	468
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	47	195

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	93	110
Non-adjudicatory actions	64	73
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	8	13
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	154	71

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.6%	3.8%	◆

Codington County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	27	7.3%	132	7.1%	±1.21
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	15	8.1	±4.09
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	19.0	±16.63
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	7	63.2	±46.80
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	26	7.0%	161	8.7%	±1.34
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	319	87.4%	1,640	90.1%	±4.36

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Florence	2.0%	0.9%	218	218	28	43
Henry	0.0%	5.2%	140	152	33	30
South Shore	1.6%	0.0%	120	123	13	16
Watertown	2.4%	2.0%	4,110	4,071	455	510
Waverly	0.0%	5.4%	131	131	12	26
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	1.3%	1.4%	429	428	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Carson County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 4,181 | Total Family Households: 950 | Percent of Population Under 5: 9.1% | Percent of Population Under 20: 40.2%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,263	1,693	1,680
Population under 5	599	452	379
White alone	†	†	388
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	1,255
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	32

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	883	761	595
With children	500	432	299
Without children	383	329	296
Female Headed Families	228	173	251
With children	113	138	137
Without children	115	35	114
Male Headed Families	61	70	104
With children	14	48	51
Without children	47	22	53

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	41.5%	42.5%	◆
Related children under 18	52.1%	51.5%	◆
Related children under 5	43.3%	65.0%	◆
All Families	34.3%	33.3%	◆
Related children under 18	43.1%	41.1%	◆
Related children under 5	41.6%	53.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	64.0%	61.3%	◆
Related children under 18	76.6%	66.3%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	83.3%	◆
Median Family Income	$18,077	$17,442	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	31.7%	46.2%	◆
With children under 6	29.3%	55.2%	◆
With children 6-17	39.5%	64.4%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	120	116
Recipients	258	240
Children	221	206
Average $ per month per family	$281	$276

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	227	232
Recipients	876	894
Average $ per month per recipient	$76	$76

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	154	293
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	281	412
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	86	192

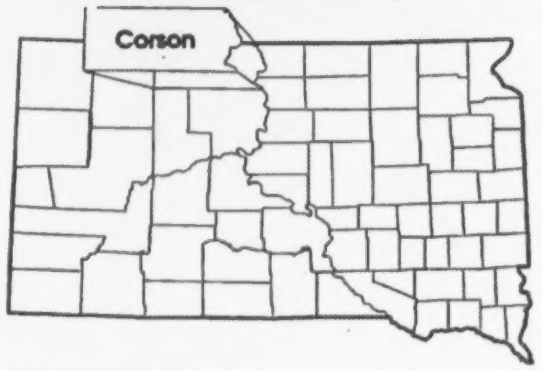
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	no data	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	38	26

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	27.0%	13.6%	◆

Corson County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	9.3%	21	5.1%	±2.19
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	12.2	±10.69
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	414.5	±287.24
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	24	24.7%	111	27.1%	±5.04
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	54	56.3%	292	72.3%	±8.29

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
McIntosh	3.8%	5.0%	194	204	30	39
McLaughlin	11.4%	9.0%	454	426	137	117
Smee	0.0%	24.6%	123	181	45	56
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	5.1%	7.1%	161	144	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Custer County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 7,275 | Total Family Households: 2,068 | Percent of Population Under 5: 4.6% | Percent of Population Under 20: 26.8%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,988	1,834	1,947
Population under 5	484	372	338
White alone	†	†	1,724
Black or African American alone	†	†	12
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	115
Asian alone	†	†	4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	9
Two or more races	†	†	82

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,530	1,462	1,788
With children	836	656	630
Without children	694	806	1,158
Female Headed Families	87	181	196
With children	54	144	120
Without children	33	37	76
Male Headed Families	27	80	84
With children	6	48	50
Without children	21	32	34

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	13.5%	12.4%	◆
Related children under 18	17.8%	15.6%	◆
Related children under 5	16.9%	19.1%	◆
All Families	10.2%	9.7%	◆
Related children under 18	13.9%	14.4%	◆
Related children under 5	18.2%	17.6%	◆
Female Headed Families	33.3%	32.1%	◆
Related children under 18	47.5%	36.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	32.6%	◆
Median Family Income	$28,153	$26,714	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.2%	56.0%	◆
With children under 6	44.5%	71.1%	◆
With children 6-17	67.0%	81.6%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	10	8
Recipients	16	12
Children	14	10
Average $ per month per family	$237	$253

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	118	117
Recipients	276	272
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$70

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	39	117
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	65	148
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	22	65

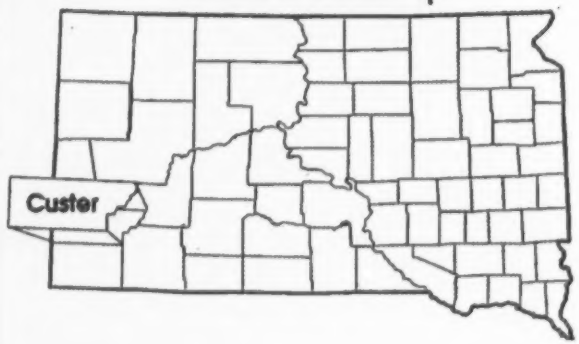
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	24	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Non-adjudicatory actions Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	15	18

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	23.6%	5.1%	◆

Custer County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	7.8%	13	4.5%	±2.44
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4	113.0	±110.73
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	29	10.0%	±3.64
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	32	64.0%	218	76.8%	±10.19

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Custer	3.2%	3.1%	1,069	1,018	140	149
Elk Mountain	0.0%	NA	12	14	<4	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	228	176	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Davison County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 18,741 | Total Family Households: 4,773 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.5% | Percent of Population Under 20: 29.5%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	5,841	5,329	5,531
Population under 5	1,500	1,319	1,224
White alone	†	†	5,177
Black or African American alone	†	†	16
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	198
Asian alone	†	†	27
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	18
Two or more races	†	†	95

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,088	3,824	3,902
With children	2,124	1,885	1,765
Without children	1,964	1,939	2,137
Female Headed Families	471	510	620
With children	241	369	429
Without children	230	141	191
Male Headed Families	106	130	251
With children	32	69	164
Without children	74	61	87

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	14.0%	15.0%	◆
Related children under 18	14.8%	16.3%	◆
Related children under 5	13.6%	18.5%	◆
All Families	9.4%	10.7%	◆
Related children under 18	12.2%	13.4%	◆
Related children under 5	15.2%	17.3%	◆
Female Headed Families	28.2%	36.5%	◆
Related children under 18	40.6%	47.2%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	70.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$27,091	$27,249	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.0%	58.8%	◆
With children under 6	57.5%	79.0%	◆
With children 6-17	65.1%	83.9%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	41	42
Recipients	83	84
Children	62	63
Average $ per month per family	$253	$255

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	506	489
Recipients	952	921
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$67

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	154	405
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	179	384
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	38	162

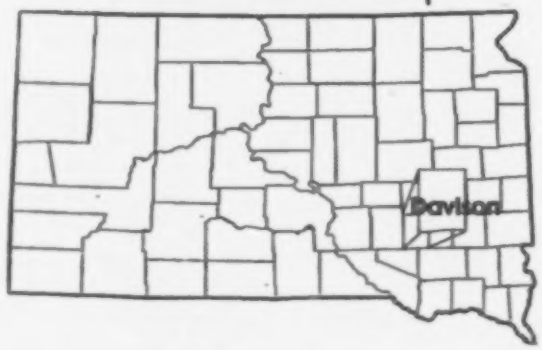
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	86	123
Non-adjudicatory actions	46	85
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	11	19
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	100	72

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.2%	0.9%	◆

Davison County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	17	6.9%	86	6.9%	±1.47
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	10	8.1	±5.00
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	27.6	±24.17
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	95.8	±66.35
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	21	8.5%	109	8.8%	±1.65
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	226	93.0%	1,118	92.0%	±5.39

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Ethan	1.9%	0.0%	196	187	24	25
Mitchell	1.9%	0.4%	2,693	2,669	381	397
Mount Vernon	0.0%	1.9%	277	272	13	19
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	394	379	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Day County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 6,267 | Total Family Households: 1,688 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5% | Percent of Population Under 20: 27.5%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,531	2,024	1,722
Population under 5	614	502	347
White alone	†	†	1,452
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	226
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	7
Two or more races	†	†	33

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,968	1,659	1,406
With children	962	721	548
Without children	1,006	938	858
Female Headed Families	136	154	176
With children	48	107	99
Without children	88	47	77
Male Headed Families	109	94	106
With children	29	39	60
Without children	80	55	46

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.5%	21.7%	◆
Related children under 18	22.3%	28.7%	◆
Related children under 5	28.7%	33.1%	◆
All Families	15.7%	15.7%	◆
Related children under 18	19.8%	24.1%	◆
Related children under 5	27.1%	34.6%	◆
Female Headed Families	31.6%	46.6%	◆
Related children under 18	43.9%	52.1%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	64.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$21,858	$22,906	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	42.2%	48.5%	◆
With children under 6	47.2%	57.3%	◆
With children 6-17	58.5%	83.7%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	6	5
Recipients	12	12
Children	8	10
Average $ per month per family	$258	$268

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	152	137
Recipients	406	372
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$74

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	44	126
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	85	159
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	47	83

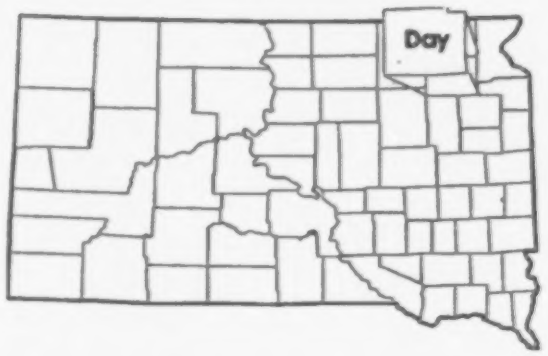
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	11	34
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	29	21

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.6%	1.6%	◆

Day County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	5.9%	19	5.5%	±2.48
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	3	8.7	±9.84
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	11.8%	43	12.5%	±3.73
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	54	80.6%	246	72.6%	±9.07

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Bristol	2.9%	0.0%	120	113	13	13
Roslyn	0.0%	0.0%	185	184	23	21
Waubay	3.0%	3.3%	259	262	38	37
Webster	1.4%	3.5%	582	560	68	74
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	79	87	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Deuel County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 4,498 | Total Family Households: 1,259 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5% | Percent of Population Under 20: 27.8%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,727	1,298	1,249
Population under 5	381	316	247
White alone	†	†	1,215
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	6
Two or more races	†	†	18

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,304	1,176	1,113
With children	667	517	458
Without children	637	659	655
Female Headed Families	65	87	90
With children	19	50	56
Without children	46	37	34
Male Headed Families	54	41	56
With children	12	12	24
Without children	42	29	32

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.6%	16.6%	◆
Related children under 18	27.1%	20.2%	◆
Related children under 5	31.7%	19.6%	◆
All Families	20.8%	12.7%	◆
Related children under 18	26.1%	16.9%	◆
Related children under 5	29.2%	24.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	20.0%	25.3%	◆
Related children under 18	36.8%	43.2%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%	◆
Median Family Income	$20,119	$21,372	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	35.6%	49.6%	◆
With children under 6	36.9%	70.0%	◆
With children 6-17	49.1%	70.7%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$125	$239

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	53	58
Recipients	129	125
Average $ per month per recipient	$53	$69

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	16	52
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	26	58
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	8	24

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	7	7
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	5

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.7%	3.3%	◆

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	11.4%	15	6.1%	±3.11
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	4	16.4	±16.07
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	18	7.4%	±3.41
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	37	86.0%	204	85.7%	±11.76

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Deuel	0.6%	1.0%	639	628	74	71
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Dewey County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 5,972 | Total Family Households: 1,387 | Percent of Population Under 5: 9.2% | Percent of Population Under 20: 42.2%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,391	2,367	2,523
Population under 5	646	680	550
White alone	†	†	348
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	2,134
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	37

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	978	827	800
With children	594	516	459
Without children	384	311	341
Female Headed Families	214	365	416
With children	139	318	248
Without children	75	47	168
Male Headed Families	36	109	171
With children	27	67	108
Without children	9	42	63

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	35.4%	44.4%	◆
Related children under 18	55.8%	53.6%	◆
Related children under 5	53.8%	59.6%	◆
All Families	28.6%	40.0%	◆
Related children under 18	33.2%	47.1%	◆
Related children under 5	36.8%	56.6%	◆
Female Headed Families	56.5%	63.8%	◆
Related children under 18	62.1%	65.1%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	72.8%	◆
Median Family Income	$20,112	$15,774	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.5%	55.0%	◆
With children under 6	43.9%	70.2%	◆
With children 6-17	71.7%	71.4%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	196	187
Recipients	462	433
Children	364	350
Average $ per month per family	$285	$287

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	367	398
Recipients	1,228	1,332
Average $ per month per recipient	$78	$81

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	246	532
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	372	637
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	124	311

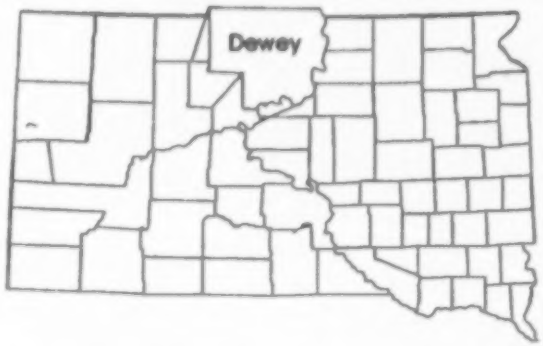
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	56	47

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	28.0%	13.1%	◆

Dewey County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	7	5.4%	24	3.7%	±1.48
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	7	10.8	±8.00
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	8	89.7	±62.18
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	30	23.3%	125	19.3%	±3.38
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	83	65.9%	474	74.2%	±6.68

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Eagle Butte	11.4%	13.5%	383	355	193	159
Isabel	0.0%	0.0%	134	121	29	27
Timber Lake	1.5%	1.5%	281	276	36	44
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	7.8%	5.5%	1,163	1,152	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Douglas County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 3,458 | Total Family Households: 947 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.8% | Percent of Population Under 20: 30.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,430	1,207	1,038
Population under 5	335	315	199
White alone	†	†	997
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	19
Asian alone	†	†	4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	15

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,016	933	864
With children	519	451	382
Without children	497	482	482
Female Headed Families	55	38	47
With children	27	19	27
Without children	28	19	20
Male Headed Families	40	24	36
With children	19	13	17
Without children	21	11	19

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	29.1%	21.7%	◆
Related children under 18	33.9%	25.7%	◆
Related children under 5	29.3%	18.4%	◆
All Families	25.7%	17.7%	◆
Related children under 18	30.9%	21.4%	◆
Related children under 5	28.9%	23.0%	◆
Female Headed Families	36.4%	51.4%	◆
Related children under 18	37.9%	79.2%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$18,196	$20,953	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	38.0%	49.0%	◆
With children under 6	47.9%	78.0%	◆
With children 6-17	53.8%	75.5%	◆

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	6	<4
Children	5	<4
Average $ per month per family	$223	$262

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	32	31
Recipients	66	59
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$67

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	5	39
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	12	52
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	4	29

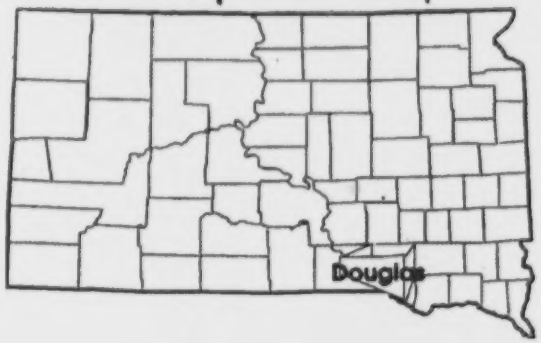
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	7
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	13

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or Unemployed	0.3%	0.0%	◆

Douglas County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	5	2.8%	±2.43
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	141.6	±124.16
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	2.2	±2.18
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	28	80.0%	146	82.0%	±13.30

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Armour	0.0%	0.0%	260	238	25	26
Corsica	0.0%	0.0%	234	212	21	25
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	164	134	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Edmunds County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 4,367 | Total Family Households: 1,211 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.9%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,722	1,226	1,263
Population under 5	378	296	250
White alone	†	†	1,243
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	7
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	9

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,271	1,120	1,091
With children	594	492	461
Without children	677	628	630
Female Headed Families	74	62	81
With children	35	34	49
Without children	39	28	32
Male Headed Families	56	34	39
With children	9	11	19
Without children	47	23	20

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	24.3%	23.2%	◆
Related children under 18	31.3%	28.6%	◆
Related children under 5	34.1%	32.8%	◆
All Families	19.3%	18.1%	◆
Related children under 18	25.9%	27.0%	◆
Related children under 5	33.8%	26.9%	◆
Female Headed Families	24.3%	27.4%	◆
Related children under 18	34.3%	41.2%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$20,568	$23,788	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.0%	49.6%	◆
With children under 6	57.1%	73.1%	◆
With children 6-17	68.7%	76.8%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	0
Recipients	<4	0
Children	<4	0
Average $ per month per family	$0	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	41	39
Recipients	102	90
Average $ per month per recipient	$52	$49

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	10	46
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	22	64
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	10	34

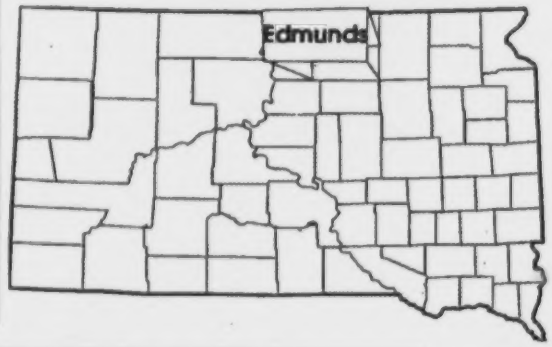
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	12	11
Non-adjudicatory actions	5	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.6%	11.7%	◆

Edmunds County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	2.6%	±2.11
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	11.1%	7	3.1%	±2.27
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	27	75.0%	177	78.0%	±11.49

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Bowdle	0.0%	0.0%	143	149	15	18
Ipswich	0.9%	1.5%	435	421	48	49
Edmunds Central	0.0%	0.0%	206	197	20	21
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	44	56	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Fall River County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 7,453 | Total Family Households: 1,976 | Percent of Population Under 5: 4.8% | Percent of Population Under 20: 25.1%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,528	1,918	1,867
Population under 5	694	376	359
White alone	†	†	1,570
Black or African American alone	†	†	15
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	176
Asian alone	†	†	4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	12
Two or more races	†	†	90

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,852	1,572	1,592
With children	925	671	504
Without children	927	901	1,088
Female Headed Families	199	239	265
With children	135	176	162
Without children	64	63	103
Male Headed Families	22	75	119
With children	6	44	76
Without children	16	31	43

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	18.5%	14.5%	◆
Related children under 18	16.5%	20.4%	◆
Related children under 5	19.2%	29.9%	◆
All Families	12.5%	10.4%	◆
Related children under 18	13.9%	17.7%	◆
Related children under 5	17.5%	28.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	47.2%	50.0%	◆
Related children under 18	52.6%	66.9%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%	◆
Median Family Income	$29,100	$27,313	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	47.6%	54.9%	◆
With children under 6	46.9%	76.1%	◆
With children 6-17	65.6%	83.9%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	13	11
Recipients	24	18
Children	21	16
Average $ per month per family	$279	$279

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	196	200
Recipients	437	441
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$68

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	75	187
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	98	215
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	30	107

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	47	24
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	43	43

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	16.8%	5.6%	◆

Fall River County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	7	11.3%	29	8.1%	±2.96
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	64.8	±63.48
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	4	145.2	±142.29
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	12.9%	54	15.1%	±4.03
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	34	55.7%	249	70.7%	±8.79

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Edgemont	1.8%	3.8%	190	190	35	36
Hot Springs	2.7%	2.9%	967	930	98	115
Oelrichs	17.3%	24.6%	69	97	5	19
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	43	37	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Faulk County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,640 | Total Family Households: 709 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5% | Percent of Population Under 20: 29.1%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,085	791	767
Population under 5	247	195	144
White alone	†	†	763
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	<4
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	<4

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	851	696	643
With children	426	290	262
Without children	425	406	381
Female Headed Families	50	33	34
With children	28	13	17
Without children	22	20	17
Male Headed Families	35	23	32
With children	6	11	14
Without children	29	12	18

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	31.2%	24.3%	◆
Related children under 18	41.0%	32.4%	◆
Related children under 5	46.5%	40.5%	◆
All Families	24.4%	19.5%	◆
Related children under 18	32.9%	28.8%	◆
Related children under 5	41.2%	28.2%	◆
Female Headed Families	16.0%	18.2%	◆
Related children under 18	17.0%	54.5%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$19,413	$21,526	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	29.5%	45.4%	◆
With children under 6	28.8%	66.7%	◆
With children 6-17	47.3%	71.2%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$190	$172

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	19	18
Recipients	40	33
Average $ per month per recipient	$57	$53

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	30
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	5	38
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	4	28

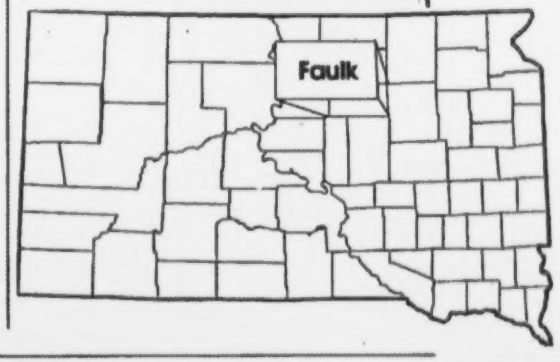
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.4%	7.0%	◆

Faulk County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	12	8.5%	±4.78
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	7	4.9%	±3.65
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	9	47.4%	82	59.4%	±12.86

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Cresbard	2.5%	0.0%	198	181	19	15
Faulkton	1.1%	0.6%	324	308	33	30
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Grant County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 7,847 | Total Family Households: 2,156 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.9% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.7%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,124	2,634	2,252
Population under 5	749	588	465
White alone	†	†	2,191
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	17
Asian alone	†	†	10
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	18
Two or more races	†	†	15

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,128	2,032	1,889
With children	1,177	1,021	879
Without children	951	1,011	1,010
Female Headed Families	131	157	163
With children	85	111	102
Without children	46	46	61
Male Headed Families	107	75	104
With children	29	40	60
Without children	78	35	44

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	13.2%	10.8%	◆
Related children under 18	13.6%	10.7%	◆
Related children under 5	16.8%	9.2%	◆
All Families	9.9%	7.8%	◆
Related children under 18	10.3%	9.9%	◆
Related children under 5	13.8%	10.0%	◆
Female Headed Families	13.0%	31.5%	◆
Related children under 18	17.6%	42.1%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	45.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$25,576	$28,471	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	44.9%	55.5%	◆
With children under 6	41.7%	83.4%	◆
With children 6-17	63.5%	81.7%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	5	4
Recipients	11	7
Children	7	4
Average $ per month per family	$233	$225

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	132	117
Recipients	277	230
Average $ per month per recipient	$63	$61

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	33	135
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	43	115
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	15	60

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	27	22
Non-adjudicatory actions	10	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	28	18

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.1%	1.7%	◆

Grant County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	16	3.6%	±1.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	6	13.5	±10.81
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	10.8%	50	11.3%	±3.12
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	64	86.5%	376	85.3%	±8.62

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Big Stone City	0.0%	0.0%	98	92	12	13
Grant-Deuel	3.8%	1.6%	295	287	33	46
Milbank	0.6%	0.7%	1,088	1,056	154	141
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	130	127	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Gregory County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 4,792 | Total Family Households: 1,290 | Percent of Population Under 5: 4.9% | Percent of Population Under 20: 26.5%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,901	1,627	1,268
Population under 5	473	389	235
White alone	†	†	1,129
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	116
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	19

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,494	1,244	1,117
With children	736	567	442
Without children	758	677	675
Female Headed Families	104	115	115
With children	53	71	61
Without children	51	44	54
Male Headed Families	54	63	58
With children	11	31	31
Without children	43	32	27

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	25.8%	21.6%	◆
Related children under 18	27.6%	24.7%	◆
Related children under 5	30.1%	34.3%	◆
All Families	22.9%	16.0%	◆
Related children under 18	25.9%	21.2%	◆
Related children under 5	30.3%	31.6%	◆
Female Headed Families	28.8%	28.3%	◆
Related children under 18	32.3%	53.6%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$18,793	$21,286	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	34.3%	47.3%	◆
With children under 6	45.7%	74.8%	◆
With children 6-17	48.6%	70.6%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	20	22
Recipients	42	48
Children	35	39
Average $ per month per family	$281	$283

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	107	105
Recipients	293	284
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$72

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	39	126
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	76	163
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	19	78

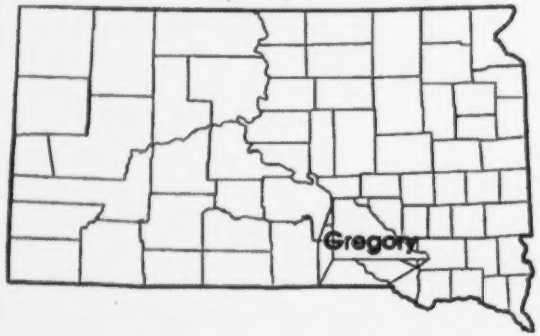
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	16	12
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	48
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	19	11

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.3%	2.0%	◆

Gregory County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	10.3%	19	8.7%	±3.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	26	11.9%	±4.56
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	31	81.6%	179	84.4%	±12.37

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Burke	1.3%	0.0%	256	253	24	28
Gregory	0.0%	0.8%	502	471	55	54
Bonesteel/Fairfax	2.6%	0.9%	217	207	22	21
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Haakon County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,196 | Total Family Households: 620 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.3% | Percent of Population Under 20: 29.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,035	979	636
Population under 5	319	197	117
White alone	†	†	595
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	30
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	11

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	650	590	553
With children	390	350	241
Without children	260	240	312
Female Headed Families	51	34	42
With children	25	26	31
Without children	26	8	11
Male Headed Families	28	30	25
With children	18	20	12
Without children	10	10	13

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	20.6%	13.6%	◆
Related children under 18	23.5%	17.3%	◆
Related children under 5	22.3%	24.9%	◆
All Families	18.4%	11.0%	◆
Related children under 18	20.6%	14.1%	◆
Related children under 5	19.0%	23.1%	◆
Female Headed Families	15.7%	48.0%	◆
Related children under 18	13.3%	60.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	75.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$23,684	$24,327	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	44.3%	42.6%	◆
With children under 6	40.8%	43.3%	◆
With children 6-17	59.9%	61.2%	◆

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	4	<4
Recipients	7	4
Children	6	4
Average $ per month per family	$216	$271

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	22	17
Recipients	57	37
Average $ per month per recipient	$55	$57

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	5	43
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	10	38
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	12

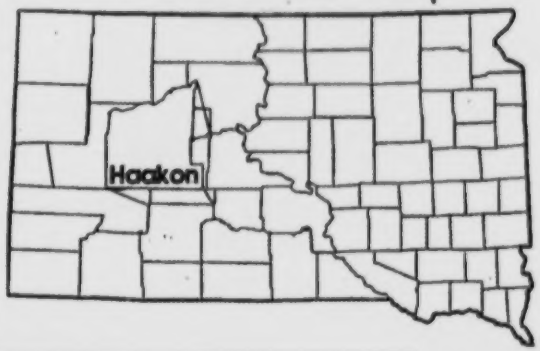
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	5	7
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	11
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	6	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.0%	0.0%	◆

Haakon County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	12	9.1%	±5.14
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	18	81.8%	103	78.6%	±15.18

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Haakon	0.9%	0.0%	407	373	33	31
Midland	0.0%	0.0%	117	105	7	9
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Hamlin County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 5,540 | Total Family Households: 1,452 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.5% | Percent of Population Under 20: 31.9%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,656	1,546	1,767
Population under 5	413	343	362
White alone	†	†	1,739
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	10
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	12

Married Couple Families	1,292	1,186	1,300
With children	607	545	600
Without children	685	641	700
Female Headed Families	108	84	98
With children	47	54	62
Without children	61	30	36
Male Headed Families	45	51	54
With children	2	21	31
Without children	43	30	23

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.7%	16.3%	◆
Related children under 18	32.3%	19.1%	◆
Related children under 5	32.4%	24.6%	◆
All Families	17.5%	11.3%	◆
Related children under 18	25.8%	15.1%	◆
Related children under 5	27.0%	25.5%	◆
Female Headed Families	20.4%	16.7%	◆
Related children under 18	33.3%	17.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	30.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$20,010	$25,362	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	37.8%	44.5%	◆
With children under 6	36.1%	68.9%	◆
With children 6-17	64.0%	75.5%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$221	$206

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	55	50
Recipients	176	157
Average $ per month per recipient	$58	$50

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	26	103
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	48	101
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	12	50

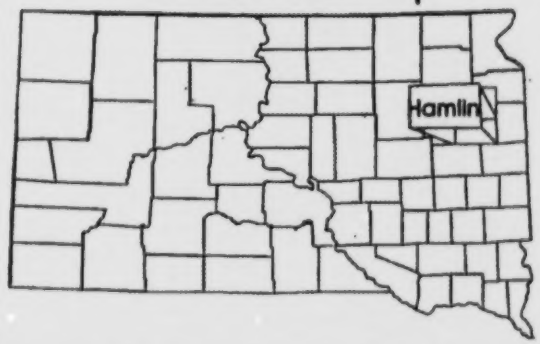
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	8	10
Non-adjudicatory actions	7	15
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	17	6

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.5%	6.1%	◆

Hamlin County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	4.8%	27	6.7%	±2.53
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	6	99.4	±79.55
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	5	205.8	±180.36
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	20	5.0%	±2.18
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	70	84.3%	341	86.3%	±9.16

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Castlewood	1.1%	0.6%	354	340	48	50
Estelline	0.0%	0.8%	272	270	36	32
Hamlin	1.1%	0.9%	710	681	66	67
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	23	8	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Hand County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 3,741 | Total Family Households: 1,051 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.2% | Percent of Population Under 20: 26.8%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,563	1,249	1,002
Population under 5	364	291	195
White alone	†	†	994
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	0
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	5

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,269	1,087	940
With children	625	489	376
Without children	644	598	564
Female Headed Families	68	73	68
With children	35	39	35
Without children	33	34	33
Male Headed Families	49	29	43
With children	7	10	23
Without children	42	19	20

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	28.4%	17.6%	◆
Related children under 18	37.9%	23.3%	◆
Related children under 5	39.8%	16.8%	◆
All Families	22.6%	13.4%	◆
Related children under 18	33.3%	21.1%	◆
Related children under 5	37.4%	17.1%	◆
Female Headed Families	19.1%	21.2%	◆
Related children under 18	29.7%	35.3%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%	◆
Median Family Income	$20,363	$22,660	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	37.1%	46.6%	◆
With children under 6	37.5%	75.6%	◆
With children 6-17	55.2%	80.3%	◆

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$250	$261

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	48	55
Recipients	96	99
Average $ per month per recipient	$55	$58

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	11	49
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	11	40
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	6	26

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	no data	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.0%	0.4%	◆

Hand County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	15	7.9%	±4.02
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	11	5.8%	±3.44
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	70.8%	142	76.3%	±12.56

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk (*) indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Miller	0.3%	0.4%	614	577	55	69
Polo	0.0%	0.0%	16	12	5	5
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	83	67	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Hanson County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 3,139 | Total Family Households: 848 | Percent of Population Under 5: 7.5% | Percent of Population Under 20: 32.2%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,246	992	1,011
Population under 5	323	221	236
White alone	†	†	1,005
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	<4
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	4

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	841	747	785
With children	441	358	352
Without children	400	389	433
Female Headed Families	41	37	41
With children	18	21	23
Without children	23	16	18
Male Headed Families	28	28	22
With children	2	8	9
Without children	26	20	13

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	31.3%	16.8%	◆
Related children under 18	42.9%	23.6%	◆
Related children under 5	39.9%	22.2%	◆
All Families	24.2%	11.4%	◆
Related children under 18	33.5%	18.6%	◆
Related children under 5	35.1%	18.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	41.5%	21.4%	◆
Related children under 18	77.8%	44.4%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$19,492	$28,232	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.2%	54.1%	◆
With children under 6	39.2%	57.0%	◆
With children 6-17	46.8%	70.9%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	5	4
Children	4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$317	$402

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	20	23
Recipients	62	73
Average $ per month per recipient	$59	$62

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	10	40
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	22	51
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	9	21

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	2.8%	◆

Hanson County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	6.8%	16	6.1%	±2.99
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	5	1.9%	±1.67
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	48	84.2%	206	80.8%	±11.03

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Hanson	0.0%	0.0%	349	339	48	47
Emery	0.0%	1.1%	194	197	18	28
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Harding County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 1,353 | Total Family Households: 353 | Percent of Population Under 5: 4.2% | Percent of Population Under 20: 34.2%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	580	586	463
Population under 5	131	147	57
White alone	†	†	446
Black or African American alone	†	†	4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	6
Asian alone	†	†	4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	0

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	404	399	307
With children	211	214	157
Without children	193	185	150
Female Headed Families	22	27	28
With children	8	12	18
Without children	14	15	10
Male Headed Families	19	13	18
With children	0	3	9
Without children	19	10	9

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%	◆
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%	◆
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%	◆
All Families	16.6%	9.3%	◆
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%	◆
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%	◆
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%	◆
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$23,447	$25,109	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	35.5%	58.1%	◆
With children under 6	33.6%	60.9%	◆
With children 6-17	46.3%	81.3%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$300	$300

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	6	7
Recipients	9	14
Average $ per month per recipient	$54	$38

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	13
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	<4	18
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	14

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	8

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.1%	5.6%	◆

Harding County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	12	80.0%	59	77.6%	±19.81

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk (*) indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Harding County	0.0%	0.0%	320	307	17	20
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	35	34	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Hughes County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 16,481 Total Family Households: 4,310 Percent of Population Under 5: 6.6% Percent of Population Under 20: 30.1%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	4,905	4,728	4,953
Population under 5	1,262	1,154	1,094
White alone	†	†	4,023
Black or African American alone	†	†	12
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	744
Asian alone	†	†	22
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	17
Two or more races	†	†	133

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	3,226	3,324	3,516
With children	1,845	1,760	1,634
Without children	1,381	1,564	1,882
Female Headed Families	386	496	582
With children	287	393	425
Without children	99	103	157
Male Headed Families	76	121	212
With children	7	71	142
Without children	69	50	70

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	7.1%	10.4%	◆
Related children under 18	7.1%	13.9%	◆
Related children under 5	8.0%	20.5%	◆
All Families	4.9%	8.2%	◆
Related children under 18	6.7%	11.3%	◆
Related children under 5	7.3%	15.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	22.8%	32.9%	◆
Related children under 18	29.0%	37.8%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	54.2%	◆
Median Family Income	$34,331	$33,863	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	65.4%	70.3%	◆
With children under 6	69.3%	88.0%	◆
With children 6-17	80.7%	89.9%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	37	40
Recipients	78	81
Children	66	68
Average $ per month per family	$271	$275

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	320	341
Recipients	775	861
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$70

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	171	409
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	248	459
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	44	180

HUGHES - 236

HUGHES - 237

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	50	60
Non-adjudicatory actions	95	126
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	11	13
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	115	64

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.4%	1.8%	◆

Hughes County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	12	6.1%	62	5.8%	±1.44
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	7	6.5	±4.83
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	4	22.6	±22.17
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	131.6	±91.18
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	12	6.1%	96	8.9%	±1.79
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	157	81.3%	910	86.4%	±5.61

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Harrold	2.0%	1.8%	118	119	17	12
Pierre	1.7%	2.1%	2,818	2,763	321	341
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	436	469	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Hutchinson County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 8,075 | Total Family Households: 2,193 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.9% | Percent of Population Under 20: 27.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,780	2,232	2,180
Population under 5	637	520	478
White alone	†	†	2,114
Black or African American alone	†	†	4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	32
Asian alone	†	†	8
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	21

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,408	2,109	1,963
With children	1,114	860	780
Without children	1,294	1,249	1,183
Female Headed Families	140	115	139
With children	69	59	71
Without children	71	56	68
Male Headed Families	73	58	91
With children	21	18	43
Without children	52	40	48

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.5%	19.2%	◆
Related children under 18	29.9%	21.3%	◆
Related children under 5	33.6%	28.6%	◆
All Families	19.7%	16.0%	◆
Related children under 18	26.0%	19.0%	◆
Related children under 5	32.4%	25.7%	◆
Female Headed Families	22.9%	21.4%	◆
Related children under 18	33.8%	23.2%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	26.7%	◆
Median Family Income	$20,601	$23,573	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	41.8%	49.6%	◆
With children under 6	46.6%	77.3%	◆
With children 6-17	64.9%	81.6%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	5
Recipients	8	12
Children	6	9
Average $ per month per family	$310	$333

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	90	100
Recipients	211	229
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$66

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	24	103
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	59	130
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	17	46

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	6	16
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	16
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	35	20

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.5%	3.7%	◆

Hutchinson County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	19	4.1%	±1.84
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	14	3.0%	±1.58
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	71	80.7%	384	83.7%	±8.37

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Freeman	0.0%	1.0%	434	457	80	97
Menno	0.0%	0.8%	310	294	50	46
Parkston	0.5%	0.9%	706	674	51	59
Tripp-Delmont	0.7%	0.7%	301	296	25	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	1.7%	0.0%	71	66	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Hyde County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 1,671 | Total Family Households: 456 | Percent of Population Under 5: 7.6% | Percent of Population Under 20: 27.5%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	686	468	460
Population under 5	164	119	127
White alone	†	†	400
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	52
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	6

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	484	420	378
With children	245	200	151
Without children	239	220	227
Female Headed Families	43	24	41
With children	16	14	31
Without children	27	10	10
Male Headed Families	9	14	37
With children	2	6	19
Without children	7	8	18

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.2%	16.5%	◆
Related children under 18	27.8%	21.1%	◆
Related children under 5	25.6%	23.9%	◆
All Families	18.8%	12.9%	◆
Related children under 18	28.8%	17.2%	◆
Related children under 5	23.8%	25.8%	◆
Female Headed Families	16.3%	30.4%	◆
Related children under 18	35.0%	77.8%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	66.7%	◆
Median Family Income	$23,072	$25,081	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	42.6%	46.7%	◆
With children under 6	58.1%	65.3%	◆
With children 6-17	56.7%	88.5%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$156	$399

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	25	19
Recipients	77	48
Average $ per month per recipient	$70	$72

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8	33
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	12	35
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	5	13

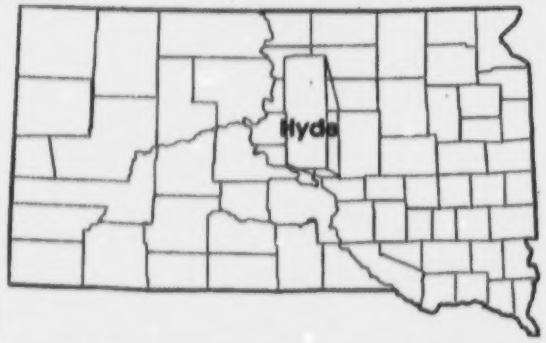
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	0	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	no data

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.5%	4.1%	◆

Hyde County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	6.3%	±5.05
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	6	6.3%	±5.05
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	15	83.3%	82	88.2%	±19.08

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Hyde	0.0%	0.7%	297	275	51	37
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	14.8%	21.7%	560	541	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Jackson County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,930 | Total Family Households: 676 | Percent of Population Under 5: 8.3% | Percent of Population Under 20: 39.6%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,461	1,082	1,161
Population under 5	367	284	244
White alone	†	†	404
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	729
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	4
Two or more races	†	†	23

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	637	528	486
With children	380	278	245
Without children	257	250	241
Female Headed Families	95	95	139
With children	65	71	92
Without children	30	24	47
Male Headed Families	34	57	51
With children	17	46	28
Without children	17	11	23

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	35.6%	38.8%	◆
Related children under 18	44.1%	54.9%	◆
Related children under 5	50.0%	66.7%	◆
All Families	27.4%	31.9%	◆
Related children under 18	34.5%	44.9%	◆
Related children under 5	42.1%	60.1%	◆
Female Headed Families	67.4%	78.3%	◆
Related children under 18	77.3%	87.9%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$23,100	$20,444	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	38.1%	49.2%	◆
With children under 6	37.2%	63.7%	◆
With children 6-17	60.6%	82.5%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	63	68
Recipients	168	176
Children	135	139
Average $ per month per family	$297	$288

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	168	168
Recipients	669	651
Average $ per month per recipient	$74	$76

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	104	175
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	198	248
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	71	119

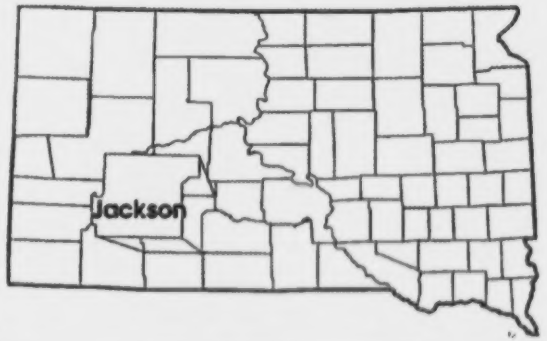
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 100	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	7
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	9
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	15	11

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.5%	9.9%	◆

Jackson County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	11.3%	17	6.5%	±3.07
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	5	19.0	±16.66
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	15.1%	41	15.6%	±4.77
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	34	64.2%	174	67.4%	±10.02

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Kadoka	2.5%	1.0%	420	391	62	59
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	13.3%	0.0%	399	330	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Jerauld County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,295 | Total Family Households: 651 | Percent of Population Under 5: 3.7% | Percent of Population Under 20: 23.8%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	929	672	546
Population under 5	255	131	85
White alone	†	†	536
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	6
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	4

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	726	620	557
With children	348	265	184
Without children	378	355	373
Female Headed Families	26	39	62
With children	11	19	38
Without children	15	20	24
Male Headed Families	22	24	32
With children	0	7	18
Without children	22	17	14

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	20.3%	18.2%	◆
Related children under 18	23.1%	22.4%	◆
Related children under 5	23.9%	22.9%	◆
All Families	15.6%	13.8%	◆
Related children under 18	21.7%	19.9%	◆
Related children under 5	23.0%	21.3%	◆
Female Headed Families	7.7%	18.2%	◆
Related children under 18	18.2%	28.6%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	0.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$21,421	$22,784	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	38.8%	46.9%	◆
With children under 6	43.2%	68.0%	◆
With children 6-17	58.8%	81.4%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	0
Recipients	<4	0
Children	<4	0
Average $ per month per family	$335	$0

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	22	20
Recipients	48	44
Average $ per month per recipient	$64	$58

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	12
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	12	33
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	4	16

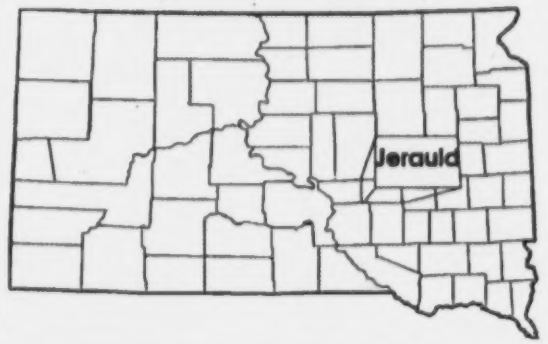
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	4	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	10	7

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.6%	11.0%	◆

Jerauld County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	7	7.3%	±5.40
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	9	9.4%	±6.13
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	12	70.6%	72	75.8%	±17.51

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Alpena	5.9%	2.0%	102	97	11	13
Wessington Springs	1.0%	0.5%	353	336	45	40
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Jones County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 1,193 | Total Family Households: 328 | Percent of Population Under 5: 4.9% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.7%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	473	400	342
Population under 5	108	102	58
White alone	†	†	323
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	11
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	8

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	373	350	271
With children	186	153	115
Without children	187	197	156
Female Headed Families	27	26	38
With children	20	12	20
Without children	7	14	18
Male Headed Families	9	6	19
With children	5	5	14
Without children	4	1	5

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	18.3%	15.1%	◆
Related children under 18	20.0%	19.1%	◆
Related children under 5	20.8%	23.5%	◆
All Families	17.1%	11.4%	◆
Related children under 18	18.5%	14.0%	◆
Related children under 5	23.9%	16.2%	◆
Female Headed Families	37.0%	30.8%	◆
Related children under 18	50.0%	40.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	50.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$23,658	$25,125	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	38.0%	50.5%	◆
With children under 6	34.9%	56.1%	◆
With children 6-17	50.4%	82.9%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$261	$250

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	8	9
Recipients	25	29
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$52

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	16
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	11	25
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	21

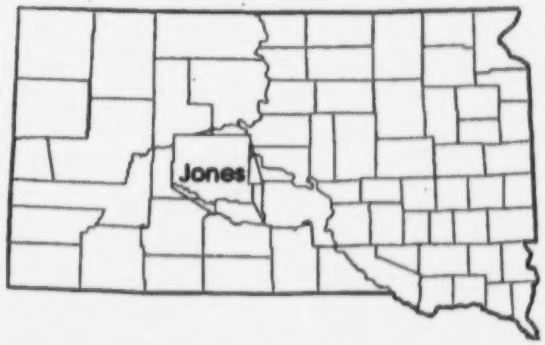
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	9	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	7	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.9%	8.2%	◆

Jones County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	<4	LNE	47	83.9%	±23.99

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Jones County	2.9%	0.0%	247	216	28	28
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Kingsbury County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 5,815 | Total Family Households: 1,592 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.4% | Percent of Population Under 20: 26.7%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,929	1,651	1,555
Population under 5	500	389	312
White alone	†	†	1,518
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	7
Asian alone	†	†	5
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	19

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,743	1,493	1,419
With children	818	643	556
Without children	925	850	863
Female Headed Families	93	84	106
With children	47	55	66
Without children	46	29	40
Male Headed Families	56	52	67
With children	11	21	50
Without children	45	31	17

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	20.1%	13.5%	◆
Related children under 18	27.6%	17.8%	◆
Related children under 5	27.0%	18.3%	◆
All Families	15.0%	10.4%	◆
Related children under 18	21.1%	16.2%	◆
Related children under 5	24.6%	16.3%	◆
Female Headed Families	25.8%	16.0%	◆
Related children under 18	44.9%	25.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	28.6%	◆
Median Family Income	$21,785	$25,800	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.9%	46.7%	◆
With children under 6	43.1%	71.7%	◆
With children 6-17	62.1%	74.4%	◆

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	7	4
Children	6	4
Average $ per month per family	$420	$415

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	50	50
Recipients	108	103
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$68

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8	54
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	29	73
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	7	37

2001 South Dakota Kids Count Factbook
Business Research Bureau, University of South Dakota

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	13	10
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	11
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	14	5

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.9%	2.0%	◆

Kingsbury County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	9	2.9%	±1.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	5	8.8%	20	6.5%	±2.84
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	43	75.4%	258	84.3%	±10.29

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Arlington	1.7%	1.6%	364	352	24	37
DeSmet	1.0%	1.8%	329	307	41	37
Lake Preston	2.3%	0.8%	260	242	27	27
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Lake County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 11,276 | Total Family Households: 2,830 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5% | Percent of Population Under 20: 29.5%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,323	3,205	3,324
Population under 5	819	707	621
White alone	†	†	3,209
Black or African American alone	†	†	12
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	38
Asian alone	†	†	25
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	13
Two or more races	†	†	26

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,643	2,442	2,446
With children	1,303	1,161	1,044
Without children	1,340	1,281	1,402
Female Headed Families	172	214	260
With children	114	145	185
Without children	58	69	75
Male Headed Families	62	84	124
With children	12	33	74
Without children	50	51	50

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	15.0%	10.4%	◆
Related children under 18	16.2%	11.6%	◆
Related children under 5	15.9%	15.7%	◆
All Families	11.9%	8.3%	◆
Related children under 18	14.7%	10.9%	◆
Related children under 5	14.7%	16.1%	◆
Female Headed Families	30.2%	38.1%	◆
Related children under 18	44.1%	50.6%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	83.1%	◆
Median Family Income	$24,493	$28,494	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	42.8%	54.6%	◆
With children under 6	49.2%	67.8%	◆
With children 6-17	65.9%	86.3%	◆

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	11	12
Recipients	19	21
Children	15	16
Average $ per month per family	$225	$224

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	229	224
Recipients	424	429
Average $ per month per recipient	$57	$59

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	64	183
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	92	159
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	17	62

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	42	39
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	25
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	13	9
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	50	34

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.2%	1.4%	◆

Lake County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00(combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	9	8.2%	38	6.5%	±2.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	8.2%	46	7.9%	±2.28
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	88	81.5%	482	84.6%	±7.55

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Chester	0.0%	2.1%	367	383	39	45
Madison Central	1.1%	0.9%	1,421	1,375	105	104
Rutland	1.3%	0.0%	135	128	11	11
Oldham-Ramona	1.0%	2.2%	206	177	20	25
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	130	119	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Lawrence County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 21,802 | Total Family Households: 5,560 | Percent of Population Under 5: 4.8% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	6,049	6,446	6,098
Population under 5	1,490	1,425	1,057
White alone	†	†	5,694
Black or African American alone	†	†	22
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	232
Asian alone	†	†	23
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	19
Two or more races	†	†	105

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,036	4,446	4,530
With children	2,027	2,191	1,837
Without children	2,009	2,255	2,693
Female Headed Families	566	642	754
With children	375	476	536
Without children	191	166	218
Male Headed Families	154	198	276
With children	75	125	182
Without children	79	73	94

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	14.3%	14.0%	◆
Related children under 18	14.5%	14.5%	◆
Related children under 5	15.0%	19.4%	◆
All Families	10.3%	8.9%	◆
Related children under 18	14.2%	13.6%	◆
Related children under 5	16.7%	18.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	40.8%	36.9%	◆
Related children under 18	54.6%	51.5%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	66.3%	◆
Median Family Income	$27,817	$31,185	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	48.5%	58.8%	◆
With children under 6	46.5%	72.6%	◆
With children 6-17	68.8%	79.8%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	26	23
Recipients	50	49
Children	35	34
Average $ per month per family	$252	$259

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	374	359
Recipients	753	749
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$72

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	139	406
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	166	351
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	38	169

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	64	78
Non-adjudicatory actions	12	21
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	14	15
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	126	79

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	11.5%	2.0%	◆

Lawrence County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	1.9%	70	6.3%	±1.48
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	6	5.4	±4.33
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	7	37.8	±27.98
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	36.6	±35.91
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	15	7.0%	104	9.4%	±1.80
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	179	84.4%	954	87.6%	±5.56

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Lead-Deadwood	1.0%	0.0%	1,110	1,067	127	129
Spearfish	2.9%	2.0%	2,265	2,154	259	268
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	16	193	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Lincoln County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 24,131 Total Family Households: 6,669 Percent of Population Under 5: 8.0% Percent of Population Under 20: 31.9%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	4,750	5,078	7,703
Population under 5	1,291	1,238	1,942
White alone	†	†	7,382
Black or African American alone	†	†	39
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	68
Asian alone	†	†	38
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	44
Two or more races	†	†	132

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	3,574	3,799	5,843
With children	1,942	2,020	3,051
Without children	1,632	1,779	2,792
Female Headed Families	200	282	591
With children	120	212	409
Without children	80	70	182
Male Headed Families	72	150	235
With children	14	79	138
Without children	58	71	97

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	11.0%	6.2%	◆
Related children under 18	10.7%	7.2%	◆
Related children under 5	11.1%	6.6%	◆
All Families	9.8%	4.6%	◆
Related children under 18	10.4%	5.4%	◆
Related children under 5	11.5%	5.7%	◆
Female Headed Families	34.0%	16.3%	◆
Related children under 18	34.4%	23.4%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	46.9%	◆
Median Family Income	$28,893	$32,490	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.3%	64.7%	◆
With children under 6	52.1%	80.4%	◆
With children 6-17	62.7%	92.3%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	11	11
Recipients	21	21
Children	19	18
Average $ per month per family	$287	$286

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	111	117
Recipients	267	301
Average $ per month per recipient	$66	$64

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	54	234
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	79	208
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	30	86

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	104	153
Non-adjudicatory actions	26	43
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	5
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	38	42

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.8%	0.5%	◆

Lincoln County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	18	4.9%	96	6.1%	±1.23
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	9	5.8	±3.76
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	11	3.0%	62	4.0%	±.99
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	333	92.0%	1,403	91.5%	±4.79

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Canton	0.8%	0.8%	1,000	954	161	150
Harrisburg	0.6%	0.5%	779	802	91	104
Lennox	1.0%	1.0%	1,626	1,608	199	221
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Lyman County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 3,895 Total Family Households: 1,010 Percent of Population Under 5: 8.6% Percent of Population Under 20: 34.6%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,474	1,312	1,346
Population under 5	417	331	336
White alone	†	†	644
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	657
Asian alone	†	†	6
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	36

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	810	755	720
With children	451	377	315
Without children	359	378	405
Female Headed Families	115	125	193
With children	73	88	129
Without children	42	37	64
Male Headed Families	40	60	97
With children	9	44	62
Without children	31	16	35

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	28.5%	24.7%	◆
Related children under 18	36.0%	37.0%	◆
Related children under 5	38.8%	42.2%	◆
All Families	24.8%	17.7%	◆
Related children under 18	31.1%	28.3%	◆
Related children under 5	39.4%	37.0%	◆
Female Headed Families	40.9%	38.5%	◆
Related children under 18	55.4%	58.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	69.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$21,558	$25,880	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	41.7%	61.1%	◆
With children under 6	43.3%	69.5%	◆
With children 6-17	65.6%	87.5%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	46	50
Recipients	104	110
Children	87	94
Average $ per month per family	$292	$280

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	120	126
Recipients	426	450
Average $ per month per recipient	$74	$73

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	101	206
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	127	214
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	39	100

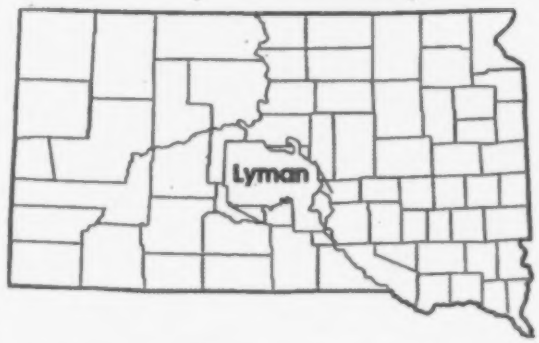
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	35	22

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	10.6%	4.8%	◆

Lyman County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	7.2%	27	8.2%	±3.10
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	4	12.2	±11.91
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	7	144.9	±107.36
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	253.2	±248.10
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	13	18.8%	52	15.8%	±4.30
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	43	62.3%	239	73.5%	±9.32

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Lyman	0.0%	1.6%	433	435	56	58
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	12.1%	10.1%	291	320	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

McCook County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 5,832 Total Family Households: 1,509 Percent of Population Under 5: 6.7% Percent of Population Under 20: 31.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,128	1,700	1,808
Population under 5	496	404	392
White alone	†	†	1,779
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5
Asian alone	†	†	4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	6
Two or more races	†	†	12

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,562	1,386	1,368
With children	802	648	639
Without children	760	738	729
Female Headed Families	91	99	113
With children	32	50	74
Without children	59	49	39
Male Headed Families	55	59	78
With children	10	20	38
Without children	45	39	40

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.0%	11.8%	◆
Related children under 18	21.1%	12.7%	◆
Related children under 5	22.0%	18.1%	◆
All Families	16.6%	9.3%	◆
Related children under 18	21.5%	11.4%	◆
Related children under 5	22.3%	18.1%	◆
Female Headed Families	18.7%	29.0%	◆
Related children under 18	28.6%	32.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$23,447	$25,109	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	45.1%	50.9%	◆
With children under 6	52.1%	73.2%	◆
With children 6-17	68.1%	85.0%	◆

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	4
Recipients	4	6
Children	<4	5
Average $ per month per family	$258	$283

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	71	74
Recipients	185	194
Average $ per month per recipient	$59	$63

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	25	109
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	51	123
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	13	42

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	16	13
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	8	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.7%	2.5%	◆

McCook County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (combined)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	7.0%	23	6.4%	±2.63
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	21	5.8%	±2.50
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	57	83.8%	303	86.6%	±9.75

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Canistota	0.0%	0.9%	244	243	35	41
Montrose	0.0%	0.0%	234	233	33	38
Bridgewater	0.0%	0.0%	187	183	26	26
McCook Central	0.4%	0.0%	397	386	53	59
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	113	104	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

McPherson County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,904 | Total Family Households: 822 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.5% | Percent of Population Under 20: 24.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,150	783	697
Population under 5	249	169	160
White alone	†	†	691
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	0

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,091	905	762
With children	462	324	264
Without children	629	581	498
Female Headed Families	64	46	33
With children	28	18	16
Without children	36	28	17
Male Headed Families	26	22	27
With children	9	7	9
Without children	17	15	18

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	27.2%	21.5%	◆
Related children under 18	34.9%	24.8%	◆
Related children under 5	30.0%	30.8%	◆
All Families	20.8%	15.8%	◆
Related children under 18	26.0%	22.6%	◆
Related children under 5	30.3%	28.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	32.8%	17.1%	◆
Related children under 18	35.7%	23.1%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	20.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$18,020	$19,180	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	37.7%	42.6%	◆
With children under 6	43.1%	70.3%	◆
With children 6-17	61.5%	75.1%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$175	$219

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	25	25
Recipients	48	51
Average $ per month per recipient	$53	$53

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	7	18
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	9	30
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	0	17

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	0	6
Non-adjudicatory actions	9	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	13.6%	4.8%	◆

McPherson County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	4	3.1%	±3.04
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	4	3.1%	±3.04
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	19	73.1%	84	65.6%	±14.03

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Eureka	0.8%	0.0%	264	257	26	34
Leola	3.2%	1.0%	237	243	20	20
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Marshall County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 4,576 | Total Family Households: 1,252 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.9% | Percent of Population Under 20: 29.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,246	1,368	1,328
Population under 5	323	337	270
White alone	†	†	1,170
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	131
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	5
Two or more races	†	†	18

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,331	1,165	1,054
With children	623	495	443
Without children	708	670	611
Female Headed Families	103	106	119
With children	64	55	63
Without children	39	51	56
Male Headed Families	58	68	79
With children	15	35	43
Without children	43	33	36

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	22.8%	17.7%	◆
Related children under 18	30.4%	18.5%	◆
Related children under 5	36.1%	18.4%	◆
All Families	18.3%	12.5%	◆
Related children under 18	24.1%	15.2%	◆
Related children under 5	33.5%	19.2%	◆
Female Headed Families	35.0%	29.1%	◆
Related children under 18	44.9%	37.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	77.8%	◆
Median Family Income	$20,680	$21,219	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.4%	46.0%	◆
With children under 6	48.0%	63.8%	◆
With children 6-17	60.0%	80.8%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	4
Recipients	5	9
Children	5	8
Average $ per month per family	$304	$305

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	55	50
Recipients	130	127
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$67

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	14	62
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	34	82
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	13	39

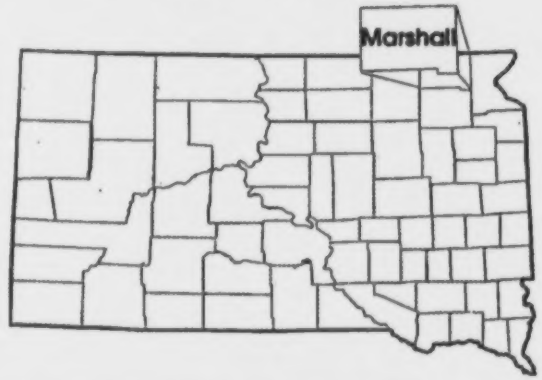
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	13
Non-adjudicatory actions	46	8
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	8

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	1.1%	6.2%	◆

Marshall County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	9	4.2%	±2.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	15	7.1%	±3.58
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	23	67.6%	153	72.9%	±11.54

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk (*) indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Britton	2.7%	1.5%	522	535	42	49
Langford	1.8%	0.9%	238	245	15	22
Veblen	0.0%	1.6%	117	120	6	13
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Meade County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 24,253 | Total Family Households: 6,700 | Percent of Population Under 5: 7.7% | Percent of Population Under 20: 31.3%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	7,847	7,763	7,591
Population under 5	2,129	1,920	1,868
White alone	†	†	6,825
Black or African American alone	†	†	127
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	217
Asian alone	†	†	33
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	4
Some other race alone	†	†	43
Two or more races	†	†	342

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,646	4,867	5,668
With children	2,903	2,905	2,802
Without children	1,743	1,962	2,866
Female Headed Families	388	521	727
With children	274	387	507
Without children	114	134	220
Male Headed Families	134	192	305
With children	95	126	206
Without children	39	66	99

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	10.6%	10.4%	◆
Related children under 18	11.3%	12.4%	◆
Related children under 5	12.8%	12.8%	◆
All Families	8.0%	9.0%	◆
Related children under 18	9.8%	11.7%	◆
Related children under 5	10.8%	13.3%	◆
Female Headed Families	26.3%	32.0%	◆
Related children under 18	33.6%	38.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	55.4%	◆
Median Family Income	$27,862	$27,156	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	49.7%	57.5%	◆
With children under 6	44.3%	55.9%	◆
With children 6-17	64.7%	79.9%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	29	28
Recipients	61	59
Children	50	48
Average $ per month per family	$277	$274

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	306	308
Recipients	774	774
Average $ per month per recipient	$66	$68

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	120	433
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	209	433
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	68	206

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	76	136
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	15	9
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	62	50

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.8%	3.2%	◆

Meade County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	28	9.0%	113	5.9%	±1.08
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	11	5.7	±3.38
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	8	30.2	±20.92
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	8	84.4	±58.48
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	26	8.4%	146	7.6%	±1.23
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	229	75.6%	1,572	83.2%	±4.11

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Meade	2.5%	2.1%	2,937	2,838	295	300
Faith	0.8%	0.0%	205	210	17	25
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	306	306	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Mellette County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,083 | Total Family Households: 499 | Percent of Population Under 5: 9.0% | Percent of Population Under 20: 37.9%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	903	820	790
Population under 5	240	208	188
White alone	†	†	222
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	529
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	36

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	413	356	325
With children	221	193	162
Without children	192	163	163
Female Headed Families	91	110	116
With children	58	87	69
Without children	33	23	47
Male Headed Families	27	41	58
With children	10	31	39
Without children	17	10	19

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	38.9%	41.3%	◆
Related children under 18	51.9%	50.6%	◆
Related children under 5	61.7%	55.3%	◆
All Families	32.8%	33.8%	◆
Related children under 18	44.8%	44.2%	◆
Related children under 5	54.2%	43.9%	◆
Female Headed Families	73.6%	73.5%	◆
Related children under 18	81.7%	81.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	86.1%	◆
Median Family Income	$18,756	$17,798	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.7%	44.6%	◆
With children under 6	40.1%	50.7%	◆
With children 6-17	52.8%	68.4%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	58	57
Recipients	124	127
Children	102	103
Average $ per month per family	$283	$285

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	131	123
Recipients	503	482
Average $ per month per recipient	$75	$77

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	63	142
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	168	228
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	57	93

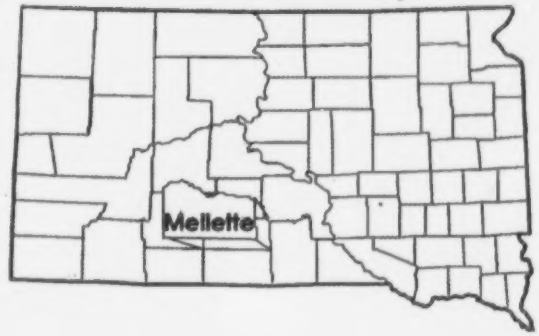
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	9	5
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	5
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	25	12

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	17.8%	17.2%	◆

Mellette County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	15	8.2%	±4.17
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	5	27.5	±24.08
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	11	37.9%	37	20.3%	±6.55
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	17	63.0%	127	70.6%	±12.27

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk (*) indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
White River	4.1%	6.5%	441	454	77	69
Wood	9.1%	0.0%	69	70	7	5
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Miner County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,884 | Total Family Households: 789 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.1% | Percent of Population Under 20: 27.6%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,110	942	797
Population under 5	293	227	148
White alone	†	†	776
Black or African American alone	†	†	11
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	4
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	4

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	971	795	685
With children	433	356	276
Without children	538	439	409
Female Headed Families	42	59	66
With children	14	32	42
Without children	28	27	24
Male Headed Families	41	34	38
With children	15	11	24
Without children	26	23	14

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	32.5%	16.6%	◆
Related children under 18	35.3%	21.6%	◆
Related children under 5	27.0%	26.9%	◆
All Families	27.8%	11.7%	◆
Related children under 18	29.8%	18.7%	◆
Related children under 5	23.5%	23.5%	◆
Female Headed Families	35.7%	50.9%	◆
Related children under 18	62.5%	57.6%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	72.2%	◆
Median Family Income	$17,635	$23,714	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	33.3%	51.5%	◆
With children under 6	46.1%	81.6%	◆
With children 6-17	42.1%	79.3%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	5
Children	<4	4
Average $ per month per family	$220	$255

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	39	41
Recipients	82	99
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$64

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	12	36
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	20	38
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	12	28

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	10	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	9
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4	5

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.0%	0.9%	◆

Miner County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	4	11.8%	12	8.5%	±4.78
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	4	347.8	±340.87
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	4	11.8%	15	10.6%	±5.35
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	30	88.2%	116	82.3%	±14.97

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Howard	1.0%	0.7%	545	529	72	73
Carthage	0.0%	0.0%	15	12	6	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Minnehaha County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 148,281 Total Family Households: 37,573 Percent of Population Under 5: 7.3% Percent of Population Under 20: 29.3%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	36,090	37,048	43,407
Population under 5	8,722	9,812	10,795
White alone	†	†	38,774
Black or African American alone	†	†	921
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	1,151
Asian alone	†	†	554
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	34
Some other race alone	†	†	600
Two or more races	†	†	1373

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	24,607	26,604	30,014
With children	13,445	13,636	14,544
Without children	11,152	12,968	15,470
Female Headed Families	2,963	4,209	5,508
With children	1,999	3,048	3,848
Without children	964	1,161	1,660
Male Headed Families	595	1,115	2,051
With children	242	607	1,200
Without children	353	508	851

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	8.7%	8.0%	◆
Related children under 18	9.7%	8.5%	◆
Related children under 5	11.2%	10.2%	◆
All Families	6.5%	5.4%	◆
Related children under 18	8.4%	8.0%	◆
Related children under 5	10.6%	9.5%	◆
Female Headed Families	26.8%	25.2%	◆
Related children under 18	35.7%	31.9%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	47.7%	◆
Median Family Income	$34,417	$34,286	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	56.8%	67.7%	◆
With children under 6	53.5%	79.3%	◆
With children 6-17	66.4%	86.2%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	192	207
Recipients	446	481
Children	353	376
Average $ per month per family	$281	$282

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	2,419	2,621
Recipients	5,156	5,674
Average $ per month per recipient	$70	$72

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	1,059	3,136
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	1,372	2,669
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	361	1,143

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

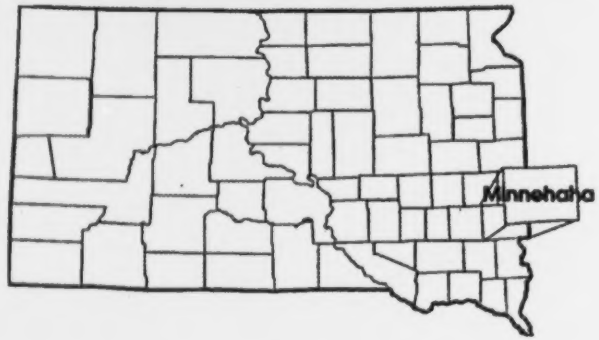
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	1,227	1,480
Non-adjudicatory actions	500	757
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	50	95
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	917	644

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	3.8%	◆

Minnehaha County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	141	6.1%	659	6.0%	±0.46
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	12	5.2	83	7.6	±1.63
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	11	36.6	36	24.0	±7.83
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	4	36.0	22	39.6	±16.54
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	198	8.6%	857	7.8%	±0.52
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	1,916	84.4%	9,239	86.0%	±1.75

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Baltic	1.2%	3.2%	356	340	38	42
Brandon Valley	0.3%	0.5%	2,522	2,533	244	243
Dell Rapids	0.5%	0.2%	810	863	86	102
Garretson	2.0%	0.4%	497	499	30	36
Sioux Falls	3.4%	3.4%	18,819	19,066	2,520	2,542
Tri-Valley	0.2%	0.9%	780	803	56	60
West Central	0.4%	0.3%	1,172	1,171	148	148
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.1%	3,884	4,045	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Moody County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 6,595 | Total Family Households: 1,762 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.2% | Percent of Population Under 20: 32.1%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,238	2,138	2,115
Population under 5	565	533	409
White alone	†	†	1,656
Black or African American alone	†	†	10
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	357
Asian alone	†	†	11
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	80

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,644	1,538	1,431
With children	847	755	670
Without children	797	783	761
Female Headed Families	136	150	214
With children	85	114	143
Without children	51	36	71
Male Headed Families	50	67	117
With children	25	34	87
Without children	25	33	30

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	15.9%	13.3%	◆
Related children under 18	19.8%	16.9%	◆
Related children under 5	16.0%	20.8%	◆
All Families	13.7%	9.9%	◆
Related children under 18	18.0%	14.0%	◆
Related children under 5	15.1%	18.8%	◆
Female Headed Families	37.5%	38.8%	◆
Related children under 18	50.0%	51.5%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	76.3%	◆
Median Family Income	$24,677	$28,478	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	44.0%	59.0%	◆
With children under 6	52.8%	74.4%	◆
With children 6-17	58.0%	89.2%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	5	10
Recipients	7	17
Children	6	15
Average $ per month per family	$262	$283

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	73	80
Recipients	173	204
Average $ per month per recipient	$74	$71

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	40	119
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	55	116
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	13	40

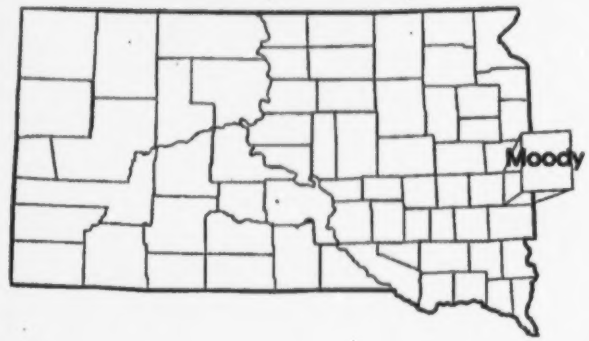
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	92	56
Non-adjudicatory actions	7	22
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	6	7
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	36	23

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	8.4%	0.9%	◆

Moody County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	13.5%	35	9.6%	±3.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	12	16.2%	33	9.0%	±3.08
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	51	69.9%	306	85.0%	±9.52

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Flandreau	3.3%	2.7%	843	806	82	93
Colman-Egan	0.0%	0.6%	342	342	39	35
Hermanson	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	20.8%	28.5%	401	389	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Pennington County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 88,565 | Total Family Households: 23,271 | Percent of Population Under 5: 7.1% | Percent of Population Under 20: 29.8%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	24,389	26,059	26,354
Population under 5	6,418	7,512	6,275
White alone	†	†	21,091
Black or African American alone	†	†	249
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	3,222
Asian alone	†	†	191
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	13
Some other race alone	†	†	217
Two or more races	†	†	1371

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	15,908	17,851	17,787
With children	8,764	9,305	7,860
Without children	7,144	8,546	9,927
Female Headed Families	2,187	3,121	4,069
With children	1,628	2,407	2,888
Without children	559	714	1,181
Male Headed Families	508	790	1,415
With children	297	499	872
Without children	211	291	543

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	12.2%	12.9%	◆
Related children under 18	14.2%	18.2%	◆
Related children under 5	17.8%	22.0%	◆
All Families	9.5%	10.0%	◆
Related children under 18	12.7%	15.1%	◆
Related children under 5	15.8%	18.6%	◆
Female Headed Families	37.7%	41.2%	◆
Related children under 18	44.2%	51.9%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	70.5%	◆
Median Family Income	$29,102	$29,570	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	55.5%	62.6%	◆
With children under 6	53.0%	66.4%	◆
With children 6-17	65.7%	82.0%	◆

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	259	254
Recipients	585	554
Children	480	454
Average $ per month per family	$279	$277

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	2,457	2,515
Recipients	6,173	6,269
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$72

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	1,313	2,953
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	1,625	2,590
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	435	1,149

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	602	850
Non-adjudicatory actions	13	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	47	83
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	543	545

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.7%	3.0%	◆

Pennington County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	97	6.9%	442	6.6%	±0.62
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	14	9.9	52	7.8	±2.11
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	8	44.0	31	34.1	±12.01
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	16	46.3	±22.71
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	156	11.0%	818	12.2%	±0.84
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	994	71.3%	5,136	78.0%	±2.13

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Douglas	2.5%	3.4%	2,349	2,376	341	390
Hill City	1.5%	3.4%	602	592	58	58
New Underwood	5.5%	1.4%	276	281	18	26
Rapid City	3.7%	3.6%	13,806	13,461	1,488	1,495
Wall	0.5%	1.1%	359	344	37	40
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.7%	0.5%	1,416	1,432	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Perkins County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 3,363 | Total Family Households: 937 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.8% | Percent of Population Under 20: 26.5%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,464	1,070	891
Population under 5	356	235	195
White alone	†	†	835
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	29
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	13
Two or more races	†	†	11

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,203	996	826
With children	610	443	324
Without children	593	553	502
Female Headed Families	68	83	75
With children	47	52	46
Without children	21	31	29
Male Headed Families	47	33	36
With children	9	14	20
Without children	38	19	16

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	19.4%	15.2%	◆
Related children under 18	24.2%	20.8%	◆
Related children under 5	31.4%	27.5%	◆
All Families	15.9%	12.9%	◆
Related children under 18	21.4%	21.6%	◆
Related children under 5	25.7%	31.8%	◆
Female Headed Families	25.0%	32.5%	◆
Related children under 18	30.6%	40.3%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	84.2%	◆
Median Family Income	$25,222	$24,651	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.8%	58.3%	◆
With children under 6	46.0%	82.7%	◆
With children 6-17	69.5%	84.7%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$218	$176

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	76	78
Recipients	135	154
Average $ per month per recipient	$55	$58

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	18	60
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	26	57
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	13	32

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	12	23
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	12	6

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.9%	2.8%	◆

Perkins County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	4	2.2%	±2.12
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	10	5.4%	±3.35
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	16	59.3%	145	79.2%	±12.90

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Bison	0.0%	0.0%	159	149	14	19
Lemmon	1.0%	2.5%	472	458	59	53
Northwest	16.7%	0.0%	13	9	<4	<4
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Potter County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,693 | Total Family Households: 767 | Percent of Population Under 5: 4.5% | Percent of Population Under 20: 25.1%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,227	927	676
Population under 5	303	198	122
White alone	†	†	657
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	7
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	11

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	897	793	678
With children	473	358	257
Without children	424	435	421
Female Headed Families	57	60	56
With children	35	36	28
Without children	22	24	28
Male Headed Families	37	22	33
With children	18	9	19
Without children	19	13	14

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	21.0%	19.0%	◆
Related children under 18	25.9%	25.0%	◆
Related children under 5	17.8%	31.1%	◆
All Families	17.2%	13.7%	◆
Related children under 18	21.1%	18.9%	◆
Related children under 5	16.7%	22.9%	◆
Female Headed Families	21.1%	35.1%	◆
Related children under 18	28.6%	36.7%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	71.4%	◆
Median Family Income	$22,587	$25,029	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	41.2%	49.6%	◆
With children under 6	41.6%	75.3%	◆
With children 6-17	65.2%	82.3%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$206	$256

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	32	30
Recipients	68	65
Average $ per month per recipient	$63	$62

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	8	39
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	12	53
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	16

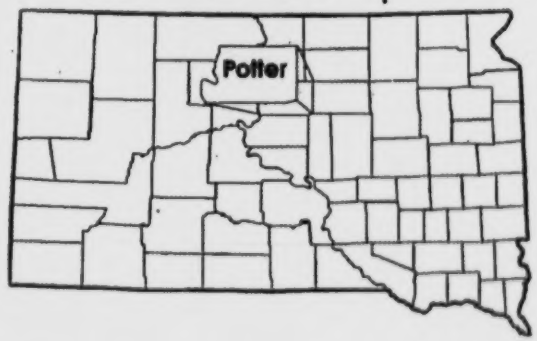
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	5	8
Non-adjudicatory actions	4	4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	5	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	2.8%	0.0%	◆

Potter County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	6	4.7%	±3.72
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	10	7.8%	±4.80
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	24	88.9%	115	91.3%	±16.68

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Gettysburg	1.6%	0.0%	355	331	14	20
Hoven	0.0%	0.0%	169	190	33	31
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Roberts County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 10,016 | Total Family Households: 2,619 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.7% | Percent of Population Under 20: 32.8%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,901	3,213	3,286
Population under 5	916	796	676
White alone	†	†	1,733
Black or African American alone	†	†	6
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	1,437
Asian alone	†	†	10
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	99

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,327	2,044	1,971
With children	1,186	1,008	862
Without children	1,141	1,036	1,109
Female Headed Families	314	350	436
With children	199	252	259
Without children	115	98	177
Male Headed Families	123	182	212
With children	42	95	123
Without children	81	87	89

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	26.5%	26.4%	◆
Related children under 18	33.2%	37.1%	◆
Related children under 5	37.9%	39.8%	◆
All Families	21.1%	19.3%	◆
Related children under 18	27.3%	29.3%	◆
Related children under 5	35.1%	32.3%	◆
Female Headed Families	49.0%	52.8%	◆
Related children under 18	58.7%	61.5%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	64.6%	◆
Median Family Income	$20,372	$22,189	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	44.0%	51.1%	◆
With children under 6	50.5%	68.2%	◆
With children 6-17	64.2%	78.9%	◆

T A N F Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	9	8
Recipients	18	15
Children	16	13
Average $ per month per family	$271	$274

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	343	365
Recipients	1,061	1,118
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$74

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	193	430
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	354	561
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	100	237

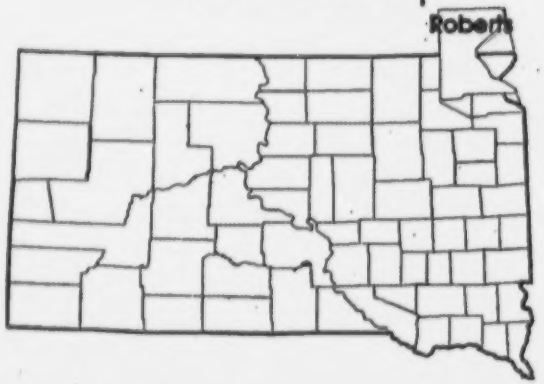
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	98	126
Non-adjudicatory actions	25	9
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	11	15
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	66	59

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	12.8%	10.8%	◆

Roberts County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	13	9.2%	45	6.0%	±1.76
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	6	8.0	±6.42
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	6	52.1	±41.68
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	5	115.7	±101.45
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	25	17.6%	125	16.7%	±2.93
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	90	64.3%	491	67.4%	±5.97

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Rosholt	0.0%	2.5%	183	181	18	17
Summit	0.0%	0.0%	149	146	25	24
Wilmot	0.0%	1.9%	303	298	32	29
Sisseton	3.7%	3.7%	1,282	1,247	205	221
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	25.6%	13.5%	418	410	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Sanborn County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,675 | Total Family Households: 732 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.8% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.9%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,001	874	774
Population under 5	255	212	154
White alone	†	†	757
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	<4
Asian alone	†	†	4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	7

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	821	705	641
With children	381	324	267
Without children	440	381	374
Female Headed Families	50	39	51
With children	14	28	30
Without children	36	11	21
Male Headed Families	39	31	40
With children	10	16	19
Without children	29	15	21

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	35.1%	21.0%	◆
Related children under 18	40.3%	31.9%	◆
Related children under 5	49.0%	19.3%	◆
All Families	32.6%	15.1%	◆
Related children under 18	39.6%	24.3%	◆
Related children under 5	49.5%	18.5%	◆
Female Headed Families	36.0%	37.5%	◆
Related children under 18	37.5%	46.2%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	40.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$16,356	$23,929	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	26.7%	52.9%	◆
With children under 6	24.2%	78.0%	◆
With children 6-17	32.6%	86.7%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$196	$250

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	31	30
Recipients	63	60
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$61

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	7	30
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	13	34
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	10

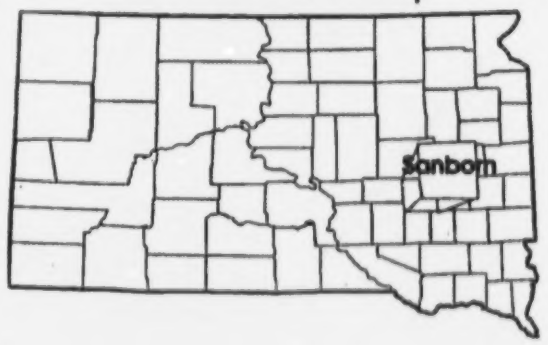
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	4
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	<4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	6.5%	19.2%	◆

Sanborn County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	10	6.7%	±4.13
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	* LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	10.0%	7	4.7%	±3.46
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	24	80.0%	113	76.4%	±14.08

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Woonsocket	0.0%	1.7%	238	214	25	32
Artesian-Letcher	1.4%	0.7%	295	289	32	32
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Shannon County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 12,466 | Total Family Households: 2,354 | Percent of Population Under 5: 10.9% | Percent of Population Under 20: 49.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	5,871	4,865	6,114
Population under 5	1,558	1,391	1,360
White alone	†	†	135
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5,915
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	6
Two or more races	†	†	55

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,147	898	987
With children	870	677	641
Without children	277	221	346
Female Headed Families	649	735	1,013
With children	430	639	597
Without children	219	96	416
Male Headed Families	173	250	354
With children	133	193	201
Without children	40	57	153

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	44.7%	63.1%	◆
Related children under 18	48.2%	69.5%	◆
Related children under 5	46.5%	70.4%	◆
All Families	43.3%	56.9%	◆
Related children under 18	47.7%	62.7%	◆
Related children under 5	47.2%	61.5%	◆
Female Headed Families	60.1%	68.4%	◆
Related children under 18	63.3%	72.4%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	70.3%	◆
Median Family Income	$17,109	$11,502	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	41.7%	44.9%	◆
With children under 6	51.2%	38.8%	◆
With children 6-17	45.2%	57.5%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	588	542
Recipients	1,687	1,510
Children	1,313	1,193
Average $ per month per family	$297	$300

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	1,240	1,298
Recipients	4,596	4,713
Average $ per month per recipient	$78	$80

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	839	1,258
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	1,465	1,763
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	483	888

332

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

333

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	no data
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	no data
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	92	67

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	26.9%	25.2%	◆

Shannon County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	27	7.9%	112	6.7%	±1.25
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	4	11.7	30	18.0	±6.46
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	12	54.4	±30.77
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	16	225.2	±110.34
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	69	20.1%	347	20.9%	±2.20
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	209	61.7%	1,030	63.2%	±3.86

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Shannon County	5.0%	4.7%	1,053	976	257	263
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	20.3%	4.7%	2,926	3,238	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Spink County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 7,454 | Total Family Households: 1,933 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.6% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.2%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,776	2,352	2,102
Population under 5	658	589	419
White alone	†	†	2,033
Black or African American alone	†	†	7
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	35
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	23

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,126	1,850	1,667
With children	1,022	883	703
Without children	1,104	967	964
Female Headed Families	155	171	175
With children	94	114	122
Without children	61	57	53
Male Headed Families	63	67	91
With children	28	34	46
Without children	35	33	45

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	20.0%	18.7%	◆
Related children under 18	25.0%	26.0%	◆
Related children under 5	25.7%	25.6%	◆
All Families	15.9%	13.0%	◆
Related children under 18	21.0%	20.9%	◆
Related children under 5	24.5%	21.9%	◆
Female Headed Families	31.6%	39.9%	◆
Related children under 18	44.7%	54.6%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	58.3%	◆
Median Family Income	$24,984	$24,507	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.5%	49.7%	◆
With children under 6	46.6%	64.0%	◆
With children 6-17	61.3%	70.3%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	5	8
Recipients	7	15
Children	7	12
Average $ per month per family	$253	$251

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	111	103
Recipients	288	255
Average $ per month per recipient	$62	$62

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	26	128
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	72	159
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	26	105

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	18	21
Non-adjudicatory actions	0	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	15	9

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	12.5%	8.8%	◆

Spink County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	17	4.0%	±1.90
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	55.0	±53.92
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	25	5.9%	±2.31
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	57	66.3%	307	73.6%	±8.24

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Conde	2.9%	0.0%	75	71	6	4
Doland	0.0%	0.0%	216	196	24	21
Northwestern	0.0%	0.7%	294	279	32	17
Redfield	0.9%	1.3%	788	719	104	103
Tulare	0.0%	2.3%	199	193	8	10
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	NA	19	17	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Stanley County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,772 | Total Family Households: 775 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.6% | Percent of Population Under 20: 29.7%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	963	839	823
Population under 5	254	200	154
White alone	†	†	722
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	71
Asian alone	†	†	4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	21

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	617	544	618
With children	355	282	272
Without children	262	262	346
Female Headed Families	60	95	112
With children	44	77	75
Without children	16	18	37
Male Headed Families	10	30	45
With children	6	18	26
Without children	4	12	19

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	13.0%	12.4%	◆
Related children under 18	14.2%	15.2%	◆
Related children under 5	12.6%	18.7%	◆
All Families	11.2%	10.9%	◆
Related children under 18	12.1%	15.1%	◆
Related children under 5	13.2%	19.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	25.0%	35.4%	◆
Related children under 18	31.3%	41.3%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	60.7%	◆
Median Family Income	$28,485	$26,351	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	62.8%	67.6%	◆
With children under 6	60.1%	76.7%	◆
With children 6-17	78.7%	87.4%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	4
Recipients	6	7
Children	5	6
Average $ per month per family	$314	$309

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	29	36
Recipients	76	92
Average $ per month per recipient	$65	$69

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	21	54
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	26	83
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	5	28

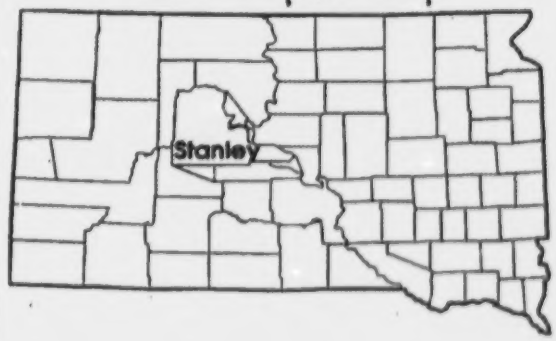
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	10
Non-adjudicatory actions	6	47
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	9	8

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.7%	4.6%	◆

Stanley County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	9	5.8%	±3.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	<4	LNE	11	7.1%	±4.17
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	31	79.5%	123	80.4%	±14.21

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Stanley County	2.1%	1.0%	596	588	76	80
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Sully County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 1,556 | Total Family Households: 443 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.1%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	709	477	438
Population under 5	171	92	88
White alone	†	†	418
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	5
Asian alone	†	†	<4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	0
Two or more races	†	†	13

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	516	413	394
With children	269	191	169
Without children	247	222	225
Female Headed Families	27	22	27
With children	20	10	11
Without children	7	12	16
Male Headed Families	19	27	22
With children	11	9	15
Without children	8	18	7

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	21.8%	13.1%	◆
Related children under 18	25.5%	20.4%	◆
Related children under 5	21.6%	12.0%	◆
All Families	19.8%	10.9%	◆
Related children under 18	22.5%	16.6%	◆
Related children under 5	19.3%	12.3%	◆
Female Headed Families	37.0%	28.6%	◆
Related children under 18	40.0%	40.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	100.0%	◆
Median Family Income	$21,927	$26,722	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.9%	58.2%	◆
With children under 6	37.1%	83.5%	◆
With children 6-17	54.4%	90.6%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	<4	<4
Recipients	<4	<4
Children	<4	<4
Average $ per month per family	$250	$219

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	6	6
Recipients	19	17
Average $ per month per recipient	$50	$49

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	<4	12
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	7	24
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	<4	12

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

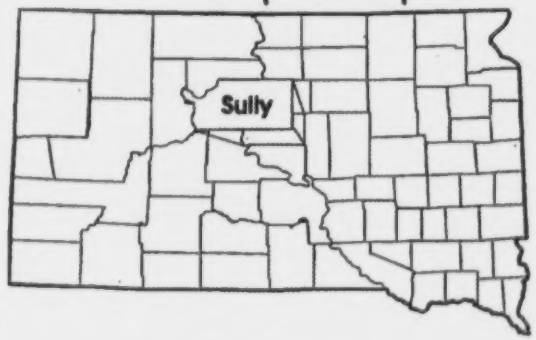
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	<4	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	4	<4

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	0.0%	0.0%	◆

Sully County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	*	*	*
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	*	*	*
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	*	*	*
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	*	*	4	5.3%	±5.23
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	14	93.3%	67	90.5%	±21.68

LNE (low number of events) is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Agar	0.0%	0.0%	42	26	4	<4
Sully Buttes	0.7%	0.6%	314	322	45	50
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Todd County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 9,050 | Total Family Households: 1,917 | Percent of Population Under 5: 12.0% | Percent of Population Under 20: 47.5%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,503	4,055	4,302
Population under 5	1,013	1,154	1,089
White alone	†	†	270
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	3,954
Asian alone	†	†	6
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	6
Two or more races	†	†	65

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,048	935	866
With children	728	667	508
Without children	320	268	358
Female Headed Families	433	635	782
With children	329	553	504
Without children	104	82	278
Male Headed Families	103	206	269
With children	45	170	192
Without children	58	36	77

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	43.5%	50.2%	◆
Related children under 18	51.4%	56.2%	◆
Related children under 5	49.0%	63.2%	◆
All Families	39.0%	46.6%	◆
Related children under 18	44.7%	51.0%	◆
Related children under 5	44.0%	55.8%	◆
Female Headed Families	63.7%	68.8%	◆
Related children under 18	64.4%	70.9%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	76.6%	◆
Median Family Income	$18,156	$14,011	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	52.4%	47.8%	◆
With children under 6	49.0%	49.1%	◆
With children 6-17	66.4%	65.8%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	383	334
Recipients	1,051	853
Children	827	687
Average $ per month per family	$303	$303

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	850	854
Recipients	3,166	3,118
Average $ per month per recipient	$81	$82

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	583	1,027
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	957	1,217
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	308	566

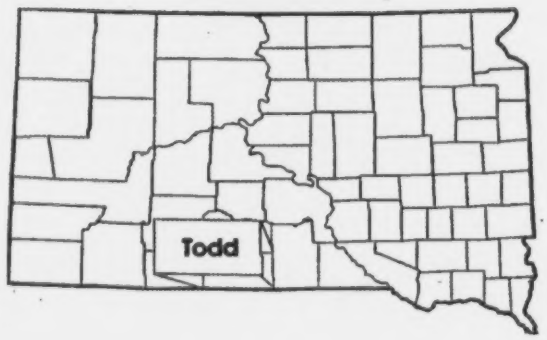
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	no data	0
Non-adjudicatory actions	no data	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	no data	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	152	147

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	14.6%	18.2%	◆

Todd County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	10	4.1%	59	4.9%	±1.24
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	16	13.2	±6.46
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	7	44.2	±32.75
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	14	296.9	±155.54
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	60	24.6%	281	23.1%	±2.71
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	141	59.2%	704	59.6%	±4.40

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Todd County	12.4%	13.1%	2,084	2,050	323	347
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	10.7%	8.3%	680	656	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Tripp County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 6,430 | Total Family Households: 1,720 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.3% | Percent of Population Under 20: 30.2%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,743	2,234	1,939
Population under 5	660	553	408
White alone	†	†	1,508
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	391
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	37

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,700	1,595	1,451
With children	851	773	626
Without children	849	822	825
Female Headed Families	161	179	169
With children	95	121	99
Without children	66	58	70
Male Headed Families	70	90	100
With children	21	46	51
Without children	49	44	49

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	23.5%	20.6%	◆
Related children under 18	31.7%	25.6%	◆
Related children under 5	32.1%	39.7%	◆
All Families	18.9%	14.7%	◆
Related children under 18	26.3%	22.0%	◆
Related children under 5	29.3%	32.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	45.3%	39.7%	◆
Related children under 18	52.6%	64.2%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	61.5%	◆
Median Family Income	$21,810	$23,962	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.6%	52.2%	◆
With children under 6	50.5%	64.1%	◆
With children 6-17	64.8%	64.6%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	35	32
Recipients	88	76
Children	72	64
Average $ per month per family	$303	$298

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	199	204
Recipients	563	551
Average $ per month per recipient	$69	$71

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	77	198
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	141	257
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	50	129

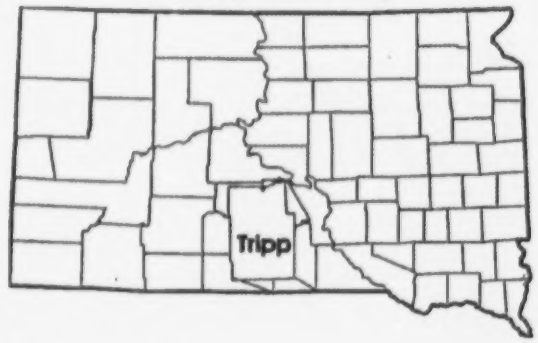
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	18	30
Non-adjudicatory actions	32	32
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	0	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	31	22

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	5.8%	6.2%	◆

Tripp County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	6	7.6%	23	5.6%	±2.30
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	7	17.1	±12.68
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	10.1%	52	12.7%	±3.46
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	62	83.8%	331	83.8%	±9.00

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Colome	0.9%	3.7%	195	193	20	24
Winner	1.3%	2.9%	1,080	1,038	111	114
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	<4	<4	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Turner County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 8,849 | Total Family Households: 2,478 | Percent of Population Under 5: 5.7% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.0%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,669	2,457	2,476
Population under 5	653	538	502
White alone	†	†	2,418
Black or African American alone	†	†	8
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	11
Asian alone	†	†	8
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	7
Two or more races	†	†	24

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,472	2,194	2,172
With children	1,135	973	929
Without children	1,337	1,221	1,243
Female Headed Families	136	136	197
With children	53	79	125
Without children	83	57	72
Male Headed Families	78	81	109
With children	16	34	56
Without children	62	47	53

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	15.4%	14.3%	◆
Related children under 18	16.0%	18.1%	◆
Related children under 5	16.5%	20.5%	◆
All Families	12.0%	10.3%	◆
Related children under 18	13.4%	15.3%	◆
Related children under 5	14.0%	18.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	22.8%	38.2%	◆
Related children under 18	29.8%	59.3%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	81.8%	◆
Median Family Income	$24,257	$24,802	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	40.1%	49.6%	◆
With children under 6	42.9%	74.6%	◆
With children 6-17	60.5%	84.3%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	7	8
Recipients	14	18
Children	11	13
Average $ per month per family	$281	$276

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	75	83
Recipients	156	181
Average $ per month per recipient	$61	$64

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	18	101
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	38	136
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	17	67

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	18	30
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	<4
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	16	11

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.1%	1.7%	◆

Turner County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	5	5.7%	27	6.0%	±2.27
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	4	46.2	±45.20
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	9.2%	29	6.5%	±2.35
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	68	80.0%	378	85.9%	±8.66

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Centerville	2.0%	0.7%	305	264	40	44
Hurley	2.1%	1.0%	182	186	22	23
Marion	1.2%	3.3%	332	334	39	43
Parker	1.2%	0.8%	494	489	73	73
Viborg	0.0%	0.7%	246	265	39	45
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Union County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 12,584 | Total Family Households: 3,520 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.9% | Percent of Population Under 20: 29.5%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	3,694	3,207	3,712
Population under 5	1,039	725	868
White alone	†	†	3,531
Black or African American alone	†	†	19
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	19
Asian alone	†	†	57
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	16
Two or more races	†	†	70

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	2,720	2,428	3,055
With children	1,454	1,188	1,393
Without children	1,266	1,240	1,662
Female Headed Families	216	250	311
With children	130	187	214
Without children	86	63	97
Male Headed Families	109	111	154
With children	53	65	110
Without children	56	46	44

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	13.2%	13.0%	◆
Related children under 18	15.5%	14.7%	◆
Related children under 5	15.7%	18.1%	◆
All Families	11.0%	10.6%	◆
Related children under 18	14.1%	14.0%	◆
Related children under 5	14.2%	17.1%	◆
Female Headed Families	31.0%	30.3%	◆
Related children under 18	46.0%	39.6%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	61.9%	◆
Median Family Income	$26,618	$26,683	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	43.6%	56.9%	◆
With children under 6	42.0%	70.8%	◆
With children 6-17	63.9%	81.8%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	11	12
Recipients	26	33
Children	20	27
Average $ per month per family	$286	$303

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	118	123
Recipients	277	289
Average $ per month per recipient	$68	$72

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	54	153
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	72	145
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	17	57

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	30	33
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	7
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	5	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	23	19

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	7.5%	4.7%	◆

Union County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	8	4.4%	57	6.8%	±1.77
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	5	38.2	±33.46
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	13	7.1%	57	6.8%	±1.77
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	155	89.6%	728	93.0%	±6.75

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Alcester-Hudson	0.0%	0.8%	514	483	102	96
Beresford	0.0%	0.0%	701	676	61	70
Elk Point-Jefferson	0.7%	1.8%	662	668	85	88
Dakota Valley	1.3%	0.5%	768	784	98	105
Greater Hoyt	0.0%	0.0%	NA	NA	<4	<4
Greater Scott	0.0%	0.0%	NA	NA	5	5
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	73	91	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Walworth County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 5,974 | Total Family Households: 1,643 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.3% | Percent of Population Under 20: 26.6%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	2,243	1,683	1,590
Population under 5	552	397	376
White alone	†	†	1,211
Black or African American alone	†	†	<4
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	317
Asian alone	†	†	4
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	55

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	1,708	1,492	1,338
With children	839	594	479
Without children	869	898	859
Female Headed Families	150	172	223
With children	106	124	146
Without children	44	48	77
Male Headed Families	78	56	82
With children	20	26	48
Without children	58	30	34

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	14.8%	17.8%	◆
Related children under 18	16.7%	27.2%	◆
Related children under 5	19.4%	31.2%	◆
All Families	12.6%	12.2%	◆
Related children under 18	17.8%	20.9%	◆
Related children under 5	17.4%	18.4%	◆
Female Headed Families	41.3%	40.7%	◆
Related children under 18	39.6%	59.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	62.5%	◆
Median Family Income	$24,662	$25,050	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	46.7%	53.6%	◆
With children under 6	50.5%	75.1%	◆
With children 6-17	68.1%	76.9%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	18	19
Recipients	38	44
Children	33	36
Average $ per month per family	$284	$283

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	178	174
Recipients	418	415
Average $ per month per recipient	$71	$73

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	82	188
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	91	183
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	30	106

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

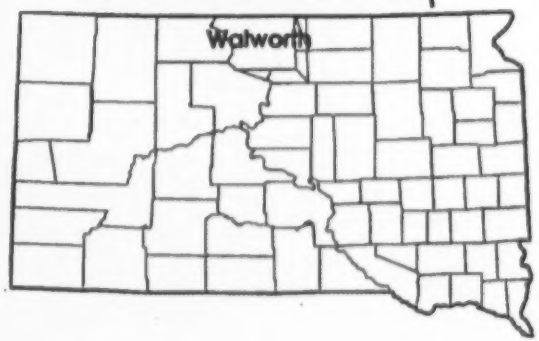
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	25	53
Non-adjudicatory actions	<4	17
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	<4	<4
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	33	21

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	3.6%	2.3%	◆

Walworth County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	18	4.7%	±2.18
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	9	13.0%	63	16.5%	±4.07
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	51	73.9%	289	76.3%	±8.79

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Mobridge	10.1%	6.3%	659	631	83	94
Selby	3.0%	0.6%	336	294	40	41
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	44	36	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Yankton County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 21,652 | Total Family Households: 5,407 | Percent of Population Under 5: 6.3% | Percent of Population Under 20: 28.4%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	5,992	5,610	6,142
Population under 5	1,463	1,426	1,374
White alone	†	†	5,797
Black or African American alone	†	†	43
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	115
Asian alone	†	†	31
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	<4
Some other race alone	†	†	62
Two or more races	†	†	93

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	4,214	4,112	4,456
With children	2,217	2,028	2,057
Without children	1,997	2,084	2,399
Female Headed Families	455	552	680
With children	253	397	486
Without children	202	155	194
Male Headed Families	114	161	271
With children	67	75	161
Without children	47	86	110

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	10.0%	13.5%	◆
Related children under 18	9.8%	16.3%	◆
Related children under 5	11.5%	16.1%	◆
All Families	6.5%	9.4%	◆
Related children under 18	8.6%	12.8%	◆
Related children under 5	10.4%	16.2%	◆
Female Headed Families	0.0%	39.7%	◆
Related children under 18	34.2%	49.9%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	77.8%	◆
Median Family Income	$29,400	$28,102	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	57.5%	60.8%	◆
With children under 6	66.8%	77.2%	◆
With children 6-17	76.5%	84.8%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	28	25
Recipients	65	61
Children	47	46
Average $ per month per family	$273	$299

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	372	416
Recipients	802	933
Average $ per month per recipient	$67	$70

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	160	417
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	247	455
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	46	161

Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	148	165
Non-adjudicatory actions	36	91
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	19	6
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	191	136

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	4.2%	3.5%	◆

Yankton County

Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	19	7.9%	80	5.8%	±1.27
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	11	8.0	±4.72
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	*	*	11	51.2	±30.27
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	*	*	5	63.4	±55.58
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	15	6.3%	118	8.6%	±1.55
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	199	84.7%	1,215	90.0%	±5.06

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	99/00	Fall 99	Fall 99	Dec. 99	Dec. 99
Gayville-Volin	6.3%	3.6%	226	209	48	41
Irene	2.3%	2.4%	238	247	25	34
Yankton	3.1%	3.4%	3,267	3,210	423	429
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	0.0%	0.0%	254	273	NA	NA

Demographic Indicators

† means the 2000 Census is not comparable to previous Censuses

Ziebach County - Based on 2000 Census

2000 Population: 2,519 | Total Family Households: 594 | Percent of Population Under 5: 10.8% | Percent of Population Under 20: 44.5%

	1980	1990	2000
Population under 20	1,093	1,008	1,121
Population under 5	317	264	271
White alone	†	†	150
Black or African American alone	†	†	0
American Indian & Alaskan Native alone	†	†	950
Asian alone	†	†	0
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander alone	†	†	0
Some other race alone	†	†	<4
Two or more races	†	†	19

Family Profile	1980	1990	2000
Married Couple Families	384	339	355
With children	253	225	186
Without children	131	114	169
Female Headed Families	71	108	176
With children	48	96	126
Without children	23	12	50
Male Headed Families	37	45	63
With children	14	31	38
Without children	23	14	25

Economic Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Percent below poverty	1979	1989	1999
All Persons	43.7%	51.1%	◆
Related children under 18	49.3%	61.1%	◆
Related children under 5	59.3%	70.8%	◆
All Families	37.2%	43.3%	◆
Related children under 18	44.2%	52.4%	◆
Related children under 5	55.6%	65.8%	◆
Female Headed Families	59.2%	72.8%	◆
Related children under 18	61.0%	75.0%	◆
Related children under 5	NC	84.6%	◆
Median Family Income	$16,760	$15,833	◆

% of females 16 and older in labor force	1980	1990	2000
Total	51.4%	46.0%	◆
With children under 6	51.1%	37.6%	◆
With children 6-17	73.4%	71.4%	◆

TANF Basic Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Families	115	100
Recipients	302	252
Children	231	195
Average $ per month per family	$294	$286

Foodstamp Participation (FY avg.)	2000	2001
Households	171	169
Recipients	673	631
Average $ per month per recipient	$78	$81

Age distribution (FY 2001)	Foodstamps	Medicaid
0-4 (foodstamps) 0-5 (Medicaid)	121	195
5-13 (foodstamps) 6-13 (Medicaid)	187	235
14-17(foodstamps) 14-18 (Medicaid)	67	124

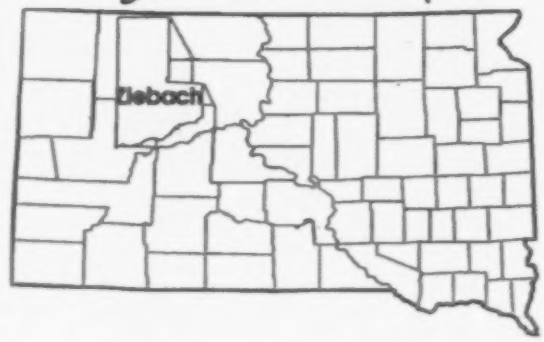
Safety Indicators

◆ means the information is not yet available

Juvenile Offense Referrals	FY 00	FY 01
Adjudicatory actions	20	<4
Non-adjudicatory actions	18	0
Commitments to Dept. of Corrections	35	0
Juvenile Admissions to Drug or Alcohol Treatment Programs	11	6

	1980	1990	2000
Teens not in School & not in Labor Force or unemployed	19.0%	16.4%	◆

Ziebach County



Health Indicators

	2000		1996-00 (Combined Rate)		1996-00
	Number	% or Rate	Number	% or Rate	Confidence Interval
Low birth weight babies (less than 5.5 lbs.)	<4	LNE	11	5.8%	±3.44
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Child death rate (per 100,000-ages 1-14)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Teen violent death rate (per 100,000-ages 15-19)	<4	LNE	<4	LNE	LNE
Births to single teens (single females under age 20)	8	15.7%	38	20.1%	±6.39
Women receiving prenatal care (1st trimester)	29	58.0%	116	62.4%	±11.35

LNE [low number of events] is used because the rate or percent may be unreliable. An asterisk [*] indicates there were no events and no rate/ percent was calculated.

Education Indicators

	Drop-out Rate		Enrollment		Children with a disability	
School District:	99/00	00/01	Fall 99	Fall 00	Dec. 99	Dec. 00
Dupree	4.7%	11.5%	240	250	43	62
Private Schools (inc. BIA & Parochial)	11.3%	19.8%	NA	199	NA	NA

Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig,
age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

RESOURCES

Data resources
Websites of interest
How to perform data calculations
How to interpret health data

Photo courtesy of Tim Shumaker

Photo courtesy of Darlene Bottolfson

Data resources

The data and information found in the 2001 South Dakota KIDS COUNT Factbook were provided by:

The Annie E. Casey Foundation
www.aecf.org/kidscount
701 St. Paul Street
Baltimore MD 21202
Phone: 410-547-6600

SD Dept. of Health
www.state.sd.us/doh
Mary Servis
Dept of Health
600 East Capitol Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2536
Phone: 605-773-4958
Email: Mary.Servis@state.sd.us

Kathi Mueller
Dept of Health
600 East Capitol Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2536
Phone: 605-773-3361
Email: Kathi.Mueller@state.sd.us

Michelle Hudecek, RN
Dept of Health
Office of Disease Prevention
615 East Fourth Street
Pierre, SD 57501
Phone: 605-773-3737 /Fax: 605-773-5509
Email: michelle.hudecek@state.sd.us

Carmen Smith
SD Tobacco Control Program
Department of Health
Health Lab Building
615 East Fourth Street
Pierre, SD 57501
Phone: 605-773-3737 / Fax: 605.773.5509
Email: Carmen.Smith@state.sd.us

SD State Data Center
www.usd.edu/brbinfo
Nancy Nelson
Business Research Bureau
University of South Dakota
414 East Clark Street
Vermillion, SD 57069
Phone: 605-677-5287
Email: nnelson@usd.edu

SD Department of Education & Cultural Affairs
www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA
Susan Woodmansey
Third Floor
700 Governor's Dr.
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-4748
Email: Susan.Woodmansey@state.sd.us

http://www.state.sd.us/deca/
Janet Ricketts
DECA HIV/AIDS Prevention
c/o 500 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-3261

SD Department of Transportation
http://www.state.sd.us/dot/
Pat Winters
DOT Acc. Records Becker/Hanson Bldg.
700 East Broadway Ave.
Pierre, SD 57501-2586
Phone: 605-773-4156
Email: Pat.Winters@state.sd.us
Fax: 605.773.4870

SD Unified Judicial System
www.state.sd.us/judicial
Dallas Johnson
500 East Capitol
Pierre, SD 57501-5090
Phone: 605-773-3474
Email: Dallas.Johnson@ujs.state.sd.us

SD Department of Human Services
www.state.sd.us/dhs/ADA/
Gib Sudbeck
DHS Drug & Alcohol Div.
3800 East Hwy 34 Hillsview Plaza
Pierre, SD 57501-5070
Phone: 605-773-3123
Email: Gib.Sudbeck@state.sd.us

SD Department of Social Services
www.state.sd.us/social/tanf
www.state.sd.us/social/FoodStamps/index.htm
Rich Jensen, Management Information
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-4678
Email: Rich.Jensen@state.sd.us

www.state.sd.us/social/CCS/CCShome.htm
Pat Monson
Child Care Services
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3165
Email: Pat.Monson@state.sd.us

Jacque Johnson
Child Care Services
Dept. Social Serv. Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3165
Email: Jacque.Johnson@state.sd.us

www.state.sd.us/social/CPS/index.htm
Mary Livermont
DSS-CPS Kneip Bldg.
700 Governor's Drive
Pierre, SD 57501-2291
Phone: 605-773-3227
Email: Mary.Livermont@state.sd.us

Websites of Interest

South Dakota Websites

South Dakota Department of Health Publications
www.state.sd.us/doh/Pubs/index.htm
School Height & Weight Report for South Dakota Students, 1999-00 School Year - This report summarizes the data collected during the 1999-2000 school year and allows South Dakota to quantify the extent of the childhood overweight problem. In addition, it provides the DOH and DECA the data needed to address the prevention of childhood obesity and decrease it as a public health problem.

Pediatric Surveillance System: Summary of 1999 Data. This report provides a summary of the nutritional data collected in South Dakota through the Pediatric Nutrition Surveillance System (PedNSS) for the calender year of 1999.

South Dakota Department of Education and Cultural Affairs Publications
http://www.state.sd.us/deca/DATA/DIRECTRY/SY2001/index.htm
The 2001-02 South Dakota Educational Directory

South Dakota Department of Transportation
http://www.state.sd.us/dot/pub.cfm
Provides access to the SD DOT Reports

South Dakota State Data Center
http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo
Follow the State Data Center website for a summary of the state population totals with comparisons to earlier years for South Dakota and the nation. Also the site has the Census Bureau's Population Estimates Program revised estimates for subcounty (cities, towns, townships) and metropolitan areas, years back to the last census. South Dakota data can be found at:
http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/mcdplace.html

Population estimates for the communities in South Dakota for the years 1994-1999can be found at:
http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/placest.html/

Website Resources for Data/Reports

http://www.usda.gov/cnpp
Provides the annual estimate of child-rearing expenses from the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

http://www.researchforum.org
The Key Topics pages contain descriptions of research efforts concerning prominent issues related to income security and children and family well being. There is a multi-level search capacity that allows users to search for projects using multiple topics. A resource page has statistics, information on TANF and child/family policies, and archives of research-related publications.

http://www.safeyouth.org
Can view and download research on youth violence prevention and provides links to an extensive collection of Internet sites.

http://www.census.gov
This site provides easy access to information covering a variety of topics. It contains data on people, businesses, geography, and economic indicators as well as information on the Census 2000. QuickFacts on states and counties are readily accessible as well as links to other government agencies. The American Community Survey can be accessed, which is a new approach for collecting accurate, timely information needed for critical government functions. Community leaders and other data users will have timely information for planning and evaluating public programs for everyone from newborns to the elderly. The American Community Survey will provide estimates of demographic, housing, social, and economic characteristics every year for all states, as well as for all cities, counties, metropolitan areas, and population groups of 65,000 people or more.

How to perform data calculations

There are numerous computations in this report that involve rates, percents, and percent change over time. Many of these calculations are similar. The one that is used depends on what one wants to say about the data. Basically, each of these calculations involves dividing one piece of data by another.

Percent

A 'percent' means one part in one hundred. Ten percent means 10 out of 100. To calculate a percent, divide the number in a subgroup (or smaller number) by the number in the total group and multiply by 100.

Example: Percent: (number in subgroup / number in whole group)
(number of children under 20 in South Dakota [227,481] / number of all people in South Dakota [754,844]) x100.

227,481 / 754,844 = 0.301 x 100 = 30.19%

So, about 30% of the total population in South Dakota is under age 20.

Rate

A rate is simply the number of things per some other number, usually 100, 1,000 or other multiples of 10. A percentage is a rate-per 100. Depending on the size of the subgroup, a rate greater than 100 is often used. This is the case in health statistics such as infant mortality, child death, etc. To calculate a rate you need three pieces of information-(1) the total group number, (2) the number in the sub group and (3) the 'per' number—per 1,000, 10,000, or 100,000. The per number is your multiplier.

Example: Rate: (number in sub-group / number in whole group) x multiplier
(number of infant deaths in the state [57] / number of live births in the state [10,346]) x multiplier.

57 / 10,346 = 0.0055 x 1,000 = 5.5

So, the infant mortality rate for South Dakota was 5.5 per 1,000 live births. This means that for every 1,000 live births that occurred in the state, in 2000, there were about 5 infant deaths.

Rates can also be obtained per month or per day. For 2000 the figures would show:

10,346 births /12 months = 862 infant births per month in South Dakota

10,346 births / 365 days = 29 infant births per day in South Dakota

Percent Change

Change from one time period to the next can be calculated. This is called the 'percent change'. The percent change is found in the demographic section of the Factbook and for the age appropriate immunization in the health section.

The percent change is calculated in the following manner: (newer year number - older year number) / older year number x 100

Example:

2000 ages 10-14 in South Dakota = 59,463 (newer number)

1990 ages 10-14 in South Dakota = 55,437 (older number)

(59,463 - 55,437) = 4,026

4,026 / 55,437 = 0.072 x 100 = 7.2%

This figure indicates that between 1990 and 2000 the number of children ages 10-14 in South Dakota increased by 7.2%.

How to interpret health data

Information and limitations of the health data:
Mortality and death rates are calculated by taking the number of deaths in any given category, dividing it by the total number of individuals in that category, and multiplying by 1,000 or 100,000 (whatever number is chosen).

$$\frac{\text{Total death}}{\text{Population Base}} \times 1{,}000$$

A percentage is calculated by the same formula only multiplied by 100.

As the population base becomes smaller, as it does in many counties in South Dakota, statistical variation becomes more prominent and more prone to anomalies. For example, let's say a county has 2 infants die out of 85 live births. If we divide 2 by 85 and multiply by 1,000 we get an infant mortality rate of 24 per 1,000. If the next year only 1 infant dies out of 85 live births, the infant mortality rate would be 12. This so-called large decrease is a result of statistical variation and the magnitude of the drop is exaggerated because of the use of a base of 1,000.

In an attempt to minimize chance variations five-year averages are used to minimize chance variations. Despite these precautions, in the most sparsely populated counties using 5 year averages will still not reduce chance variation significantly for some of the indicators due to the small number of events. A rate or percent is not calculated for those counties where the event number is below 4.

The standard error (SE) of a rate is used in health statistics when studying or comparing rates. The SE defines a rate's variability and can be used to calculate a confidence interval (CI) to determine the actual variance of a rate 95% of the time. Rates for two different populations are considered to be significantly different when their confidence intervals do not overlap.

The standard error and confidence intervals are calculated in the following manner. The Kingsbury county percent of low birth weight babies [less than 5.5 pounds] is 2.9%. This was based on 9 babies born low birth weight during the time period 1996-00. The square root of 9 is 3. By dividing 2.9 by 3, the estimated standard error [SE] of 0.96 is obtained. The estimated SE can then be used to compute a 95% confidence interval [CI] for the rate. The standard formula for determining the 95% CI of a rate is:

$$\text{Rate} \pm (1.96 \times \text{SE})$$

Following this formula, we produce an equation of $2.9 \pm (1.96 \times 0.96)$. The result is 2.9 ± 1.88. From this we can calculate the estimated 95% CI to be from 1.02% to 4.78%. It can then be stated, with 95% certainty, that the actual 1996-00 percent low birth weight babies for Kingsbury county is between 1.02% and 4.78%.

Therefore, Kingsbury county's low birth weight percentage is significantly different from the state rate. This is because the confidence intervals for Kingsbury county (1.02% to 4.78%) and the state (5.7% to 6.1%) do not overlap.

Conversely, the percent of low birth weight babies for Bon Homme county is not considered significantly different from the state because the actual percent of low birth weight babies for Bon Homme county, 3.08% to 8.12% overlap the state, 5.7% to 6.1%.

2,100 copies were printed by Fenske Printing, Rapid City, SD at approximately $4.71 per book.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

THE SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT PROJECT

Drawing courtesy of Cathy Knox Stalvig, age 12, Elk Point-Jefferson School.

FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, PRESENTATION, OR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
SOUTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT PROJECT
BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA
414 EAST CLARK STREET, PATTERSON HALL RM. 132
VERMILLION, SD 57069-2390
PHONE: 605.677.5287
FAX: 605.677.5427
E-MAIL: CCOCHRAN@USD.EDU
WEBSITE: WWW.USD.EDU/BRBINFO

BEST COPY AVAILABLE